

Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board AGENDA

Notice of Meeting:

An Ordinary meeting of the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board will be held on:

Date: Time: Venue:	Tuesday 13 February 2024 4.30 pm Board Room, Papanui Service Centre,			
	Corner Langdons Road and Restell Street, Papanui			
Membership				
Chairperson Members	Emma Norrish Simon Britten Pauline Cotter			
	Sunita Gautam Victoria Henstock Ali Jones Jake McLellan John Miller Emma Twaddell Paul McMahon Jackie Simons Tim Baker Kelly Barber			
	Celeste Donovan Alex Hewison Yani Johanson Greg Mitchell Jo Zervos			

Emma Pavey Manager Community Governance, Papanui-Innes-Central 941 5107 Emma.Pavey@ccc.govt.nz

Note: The reports contained within this agenda are for consideration and should not be construed as Council policy unless and until adopted. If you require further information relating to any reports, please contact the person named on the report.

To watch the meeting live, or a recording after the meeting date, go to:

https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCuRzshsY8rjDJYUymoYeQtA

To view copies of Agendas and Minutes, go to: https://www.ccc.govt.nz/the-council/meetings-agendas-and-minutes/





What is important to us?

Our Strategic Framework is a big picture view of what the Council is aiming to achieve for our community

Our focus this Council term 2022-2025

Strategic Priorities



Be an inclusive and equitable city which puts people at the centre of developing our city and district, prioritising wellbeing, accessibility and connection.



Champion Ötautahi-Christchurch and collaborate to build our role as a leading New Zealand city.

Build trust and confidence in the Council through meaningful partnerships and communication, listening to and working with residents.

Adopted by the Council on 5 April 2023



Reduce emissions as a Council and as a city, and invest in adaptation and resilience, leading a city-wide response to climate change while protecting our indigenous biodiversity, water bodies and tree canopy.



Manage ratepayers' money wisely, delivering quality core services to the whole community and addressing the issues that are important to our residents.



Actively balance the needs of today's residents with the needs of future generations, with the aim of leaving no one behind.

Our goals for this Long Term Plan 2024-2034

Draft Community Outcomes



Collaborative and confident

Our residents have the opportunity to actively participate in community and city life, have a strong sense of belonging and identity, and feel safe.

Green and liveable

anything is possible.

Our neighbourhoods and communities are accessible and well connected, supporting our goals to reduce emissions, build climate resilience and protect and regenerate the environment, especially our biodiversity, water bodies and tree canopy.

To be adopted by the Council as part of the Long Term Plan 2024–2034

A cultural powerhouse

Our diverse communities are supported to understand and protect their heritage, pursue their arts, cultural and sporting interests, and contribute to making our city a creative, cultural and events 'powerhouse'.



Thriving and prosperous

Our city is a great place for people, business and investment where we can all grow our potential, where enterprises are innovative and smart, and where together we raise productivity and reduce emissions.



Ngāi Tahu has rangatiratanga over its takiwā – the Council is committed to partnering with Ngāi Tahu to achieve meaningful outcomes that benefit the whole community



Part AMatters Requiring a Council DecisionPart BReports for Information

Part C Decisions Under Delegation

TABLE OF CONTENTS NGĀ IHIRANGI

Kara	kia - '	Tīmatanga Opening Incantation	4
1.	Apol	ogies Ngā Whakapāha	4
2.	Decl	arations of Interest Ngā Whakapuaki Aronga	4
3.	Dep	utations by Appointment Ngā Huinga Whakaritenga	4
STAI	F REI	PORTS	
CA	4.	Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade Intersection Safety Improvement	5

Karakia Whakamutunga Closing Incantation



Karakia Tīmatanga

Whakataka te hau ki te uru	Cease the winds from the west
Whakataka te hau ki te tonga	Cease the winds from the south Let the breeze blow over the land
Kia mākinakina ki uta	Let the breeze blow over the ocean
Kia mātaratara ki tai	Let the red-tipped dawn come with a sharpened air.
E hī ake ana te atakura	A touch of frost, a promise of a glorious day.
He tio, he huka, he hauhūnga	
Tīhei Mauri Ora	

1. Apologies Ngā Whakapāha

At the close of the agenda no apologies had been received.

2. Declarations of Interest Ngā Whakapuaki Aronga

Members are reminded of the need to be vigilant and to stand aside from decision making when a conflict arises between their role as an elected representative and any private or other external interest they might have.

3. Deputations by Appointment Ngā Huinga Whakaritenga

3.1 Philip Haythornthwaite

Philip Haythornthwaite will address the Boards regarding the proposal for safety improvements at the Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade intersection.

3.2 Spokes Canterbury

Anne Scott will speak on behalf of Spokes Canterbury regarding the proposal for safety improvements at the Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade intersection.



4. Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade Intersection Safety Improvement

Reference / Te Tohutoro: 23/1835650

Matua	Gemma Dioni, Principal Advisor Transportation - Safety Georgia Greene, Traffic Engineer Danielle Endacott, Engagement Advisor
Senior Manager /	Jane Parfitt, Interim General Manager Infrastructure, Planning and
Pouwhakarae:	Regulatory Services (Jane.Parfitt@ccc.govt.nz)

1. Purpose and Origin of Report Te Pūtake Pūrongo

- 1.1 For the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board to approve a proposal for safety improvements at the Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade intersection, and make a recommendation to Council for a shared path.
- 1.2 The report has been written in response to ongoing safety concerns at this intersection particularly for people travelling across the community by all different modes.
- 1.3 This intersection is within the top 1% of intersections within the Christchurch District in terms of there being a risk of a crash, compared to over 5700 Council controlled intersections citywide (excludes State Highway intersections). This intersection is currently ranked at number 37. The intersection safety improvements were identified through a co-design process with Waka Kotahi NZ Transport Agency for the 2021-2024 National Land Transport Programme Funding Cycle. The Pipeline Development Tool (PDT) used in this process helps road controlling authorities and their funding partners plan road safety interventions, understand their benefits, including the expected reduction in death and serious injury, and identifies the most effective interventions at a local, regional, and national level.
- 1.4 The intersection is a busy location used by many people travelling to school or work, accessing the shops or moving across the community. Whether people are travelling through this intersection on foot, by bicycle, by bus or driving, they should be able to do so safely.
- 1.5 The decisions in this report are of medium significance in relation to the Christchurch City Council's Significance and Engagement Policy. The level of significance was determined by the high volume of people impacted and the level of interest on all intersection upgrades.
- 1.6 The recommended option is to construct safe speed platforms on each approach to the intersection, and remove the left turn slip lane from Shirley Road into Marshland Road as shown in **Attachment A**.

2. Officer Recommendations Ngā Tūtohu

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board recommend that the Council:

1. Approves that in accordance with Clause 21 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic & Parking Bylaw 2017, that the path on the north side of Shirley Road, commencing at its intersection with Marshland Road, and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 71 metres, be resolved as a bi-directional Shared Path and in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land

City Council

Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.

2. Approves that in accordance with Clause 21 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic & Parking Bylaw 2017, that the path on the west side of Marshland Road, commencing at its intersection with Shirley Road, and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 14 metres, be resolved as a bi-directional Shared Path and in accordance with section 11.4 of the Land Transport Act - Traffic Control Devices Rules: 2004. This Shared Path is for the use by the classes of road user only as defined in Section 11.1A of the Land Transport (Road User) Rule: 2004.

That the Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board:

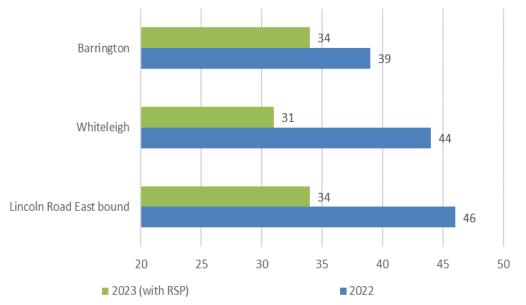
- 3. Approve the scheme design as detailed on plan TP362801, dated 22/01/2024 in Attachment A to the agenda report.
- 4. Approve pursuant to Clause 7 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017 that the stopping of all vehicles be prohibited at any time on:
 - a. The north side of Shirley Road, commencing at its intersection with Marshland Road and extending in a westerly direction for a distance of 111 metres.
 - b. The west side of Marshland Road, commencing at its intersection with Shirley Road and extending in a northerly direction for a distance of 75 metres.
- 5. Revoke any previous resolutions pertaining to traffic controls made pursuant to any bylaw to the extent that they are in conflict with the traffic controls described in resolution 4 above.
- 6. Approve that these resolutions take effect when parking signage and/or road markings that evidence the restrictions described in 1 to 4 are in place (or removed in the case of revocations).

3. Reason for Report Recommendations Ngā Take mō te Whakatau

- 3.1 The Shirley/Marshland/North Parade/New Brighton intersection is busy with many people walking, cycling, accessing public transport and driving through, particularly at school times and when people are travelling to work. Whether people are travelling through this intersection on foot, by bicycle, by bus or driving, they should be able to do so safely. If Council are to reduce death and serious injury crashes on our transport network, we need to create a safe transport system; one that recognises humans make mistakes and that these mistakes do not need to cost us our lives.
- 3.2 Options within this report have been assessed against relevant industry-standard guidance including the Standard Safety intervention toolkit Handbook produced by NZTA Waka Kotahi and Austroads design guides. Traffic signals are not typically identified and promoted as a Safe System solution, primarily due to the angle and impact speed of crashes at signalised intersections. Safe Speed Platforms (Raised Safety Platforms) are a vertical deflection device increasingly used to reduce the maximum comfortable operating speed for vehicles to Safe System collision speeds. The tolerable limit (survivable speed) for people walking, cycling, scooting or motorcycling, is 30 km/h.
- 3.3 Since the installation of the platform at the Lincoln/Barrington/Whiteleigh intersection, safer speeds by drivers entering the intersection have been achieved as shown in the chart below.



In the preceding five-year period (2018-2022) there were 21 reported crashes at the Lincoln/Barrington/Whiteleigh intersection including two crashes resulting in serious injury. There have been no reported crashes at this intersection in 2023 (as of 16/01/2024).

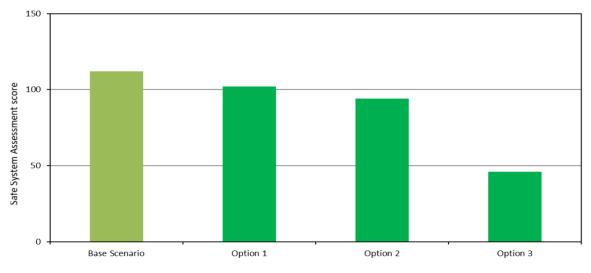


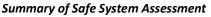
Approach 85th percentile operating speeds at the Lincoln/Barrington/Whiteleigh intersection (vehicle speeds are shown along the bottom)

- 3.4 Speed surveys have also recently been completed (December 2023) at the new platforms at the intersection of Briggs/Marshland/Lake Terrace. The survey showed that the average free flow speed recorded on the Marshland Road approaches was 31.2km/h and 28.5km/h on Briggs Road. This again shows that the platforms are reducing vehicle entry speeds into the intersection to the safe system collision speeds. It is too early to understand the changes in crashes at this location.
- 3.5 It is proposed to provide improved pedestrian crossings for people walking, by removing the slip lane from Shirley Road to Marshland Road. The primary reason for the removal of the slip lane is that they can make crossing a road feel unsafe for people walking, particularly children, the elderly and mobility or visually impaired pedestrians. Drivers are focussing on what traffic may be coming from the right to see if they can pass through without stopping, which can sometimes lead to people speeding up to take the gap. The location is surrounded by activities that generate foot traffic such as the schools to the south, so we want to make it safer for them to cross the road. Removing the slip lane, also allows for the crosswalk on the west side of the intersection to be re-aligned. An additional benefit is that operationally, there is a greater ability to better manage the left turn movement as it can be controlled by the signals. The removal of the slip lane has been modelled, which shows that the introduction of a new left-turn movement into the signal phasing results in a slight deterioration of the Level of Service at the left-turn movement from Shirley Road.
- 3.6 The recommendations in this report will help to achieve the desired community outcome of having well-connected communities and neighbourhoods, so people can take fewer and shorter trips to access goods and services and have access to safe and reliable low-emission travel choices.



- 4.1 A Safe System Assessment was completed as part of the optioneering for the improvements. The assessment considered the existing signals, improvements to the existing signal-controlled intersection and the raised platforms. The Safe System Assessment is a formal examination of a road related program, project or initiative that assesses the safety of the existing intersection and the proposals. The process assesses if, and how, existing or future changes align with safe system principles with a focus on safer roads and safer speeds. The assessment provides a score for the existing arrangement and a score for the options from a total score of 448 (the lower score the safer the outcomes).
- 4.2 Three options were reviewed by the consultant design team:
 - 4.2.1 Option 1 Vehicle limit lines to be adjusted to provide greater separation from crosswalks and advanced cycle stop lines. Refresh road markings, including coloured surfacing.
 - 4.2.2 Option 2 Fully protected right-turn phasing from the northern and southern approach as well as pedestrian protection against left and right-turning traffic, review of mast arm provision, repaint the traffic signals, and the elements of Option 1.
 - 4.2.3 Option 3 Option 1 and 2 in addition to the inclusion of Safe Speed Platforms, which are a primary safe system treatment option.
- 4.3 A summary of the scores from the Safe System Assessment can be found below. Note that the lower the score, the safer the option.

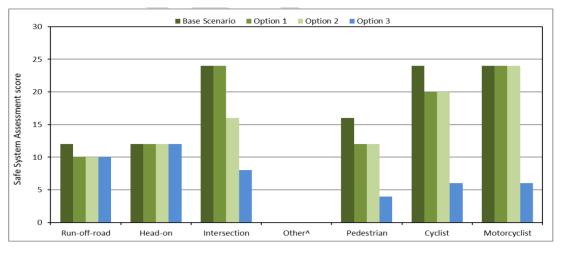




4.4 In addition to the overall scores, different crash types are assessed. Due to the straight road alignment and solid median some crash types did not change in the three options. With the other crash types, there is an evident decrease in score with each option, with Option 2 scoring mostly the same as Option 1 except where intersection collisions were assessed. Protected right-turn phasing on all approaches will likely decrease the safe system score, and while effective, is not a primary treatment as they do not physically control vehicle speeds travelling into the intersection. Option 3, being a primary treatment, is the only option to decrease the severity of crash types and achieve safe system speeds for vulnerable users. The Standard Safety Intervention Toolkit assumes a death and serious injury reduction of 40% by implementing raised safety platforms at existing signalised intersection.

Christchurch City Council





Summary safe system assessment collision type

4.5 The Safe System Assessments were completed at investigations stage. The Safe System Audit completed independently of the project team raised concerns around the retention of the slip lane. It was at this stage that the design team accepted the auditors' recommendations to remove the slip lane.

Maintain the status quo

4.6 The advantages of this option include:

4.6.1 There is no cost to Council.

4.7 The disadvantages of the option include:

4.7.1 Does not support safer outcomes for all users at the intersection.

Option 1 – Road marking changes

- 4.8 The advantages of this option include:
 - 4.8.1 Provides minor improvements to pedestrian and cycle safety.
- 4.9 The disadvantages of the option include:
 - 4.9.1 There is a cost to Council to change the crosswalks and signal pole locations.
 - 4.9.2 Slight decrease in the likelihood of a collision; however, severity is not reduced.
 - 4.9.3 Does not support safer outcomes for all users, particularly active users such as children walking, scooting and riding to school, at the intersection.

Option 2- Traffic signal changes and road marking changes

- 4.10 The advantages of this option include:
 - 4.10.1 Provides additional protection for people crossing the road. Provides minor improvements for people on bicycles.
- 4.11 The disadvantages of the option include:
 - 4.11.1 There is a cost to Council to improve the traffic signal phasing and the elements of Option 1.
 - 4.11.2 Severity of collisions does not decrease with the installation of protected phasing. Potential for additional delay if all right turn movements are protected.



4.11.3 Does not support safer outcomes for all users, particularly active users such as children walking, scooting and riding to school, at the intersection.

5. Detail Te Whakamahuki

- 5.1 Improving safety on local roads in Christchurch is a priority for the Christchurch City Council. Providing safe infrastructure is key to ensure people get to where they are going safely irrespective of their mode of travel. CCC has a Level of Service to reduce the number of deaths or serious injuries from all crashes by 40% in 2030 that is a reduction of 5 or more per year, and for this to be under 71 crashes per year within the 10-year period. This is also a goal in the Road Safety Action Plan, which is a collaborative plan between Christchurch City Council, Waka Kotahi, ACC, FENZ and New Zealand Police.
- 5.2 The intersection is located in the suburb of Shirley. Located close to the intersection is Te Oraka Shirley Intermediate School, Pareawa Banks Avenue School, The Palms Shopping Centre, Food outlets, World Mission Church of God and residential properties.
- 5.3 Pedestrians are provided with crossings on each arm of the intersection. On the northwest corner, people walking have to cross a slip lane before being able to access the signals. There are groups of people walking and scootering through the intersection, with the main demand in the morning peak from school children travelling to the schools, and in the afternoon when travelling home or visiting the shops around the intersection.
- 5.4 There are on road cycle lanes on each approach and departure, except for Shirley Road for eastbound users, and the exit on New Brighton Road for eastbound users. The 2023 intersection count showed that there are approximately 53 cyclists travelling through the intersection in the morning peak, 30 in the lunch time period reducing to 15 in the evening peak.
- 5.5 There are four bus routes that pass through the intersection including the Orbiter, number 7,
 60 and 135 services. There are bus stops on all approaches and departures to the intersection.
 There are no changes proposed to bus routes or stops.
- 5.6 There are approximately 2300 vehicles passing through the intersection in the morning peak and close to 3000 in the evening peak. There are approximately 1900 vehicles passing through at lunchtime.
- 5.7 In the 10-year period from 2014-2023 (noting that data for 2023 is incomplete), there have been 27 reported crashes by Police, including one serious crash involving a person riding a motorcycle. There have been three crashes involving people walking and crossing at the intersection. The remaining crashes were single vehicle or multiple vehicle crashes.
- 5.8 The serious crash involving a person on a motorbike was a result of a right turning vehicle from Shirley Road failing to give-way to the motorcycle rider travelling westbound from New Brighton Road. This crash type occurred another eleven times resulting in minor or noninjuries:
 - Three crashes occurred on a green signal when people turning right from Marshland Road (north) failed to give-way to northbound users (two), and once from a vehicle turning right from New Brighton Road and crashing with an eastbound vehicle.
 - Four crashes occurred when both vehicles entered the intersection on orange signals and vehicles turning have collided with vehicles travelling straight through. This occurred twice when vehicles were turning right from Marshland Road into Shirley Road, once when a driver was turning right into New Brighton Road from Marshland Road, and once when a driver was turning right from North Parade into New Brighton Road.



- Three crashes occurred when a driver has entered the intersection on a red signal. The redlight runners came from all different approaches (none from the north). Two crashes involved drivers travelling straight through the intersection and were hit on the side of the vehicle in a right-angle crash, the third crash involved a vehicle travelling straight through and has crashed with a vehicle turning right.
- One of this crash type was unknown as neither driver could recall what happened.
- 5.9 There were eight crashes at the intersection that resulted in damage to the rear of a vehicle.
 - Three of these crashes occurred on the Marshland Road (north) approach due to inattentiveness, turning right from the petrol station over the median and misinterpreting the length of the queue, and merging after leaving the Palms.
 - Two crashes occurred on Marshland Road (north) exit lane, where people have stopped for a queue of traffic and the person following has been travelling to close and hasn't been able to stop. Another similar crash type occurred at the exit to the service station when a driver has exited and hit the rear of a vehicle in front in a queue.
 - One crash occurred on the New Brighton Road approach, when vehicles were waiting to turn right. It was not clear at what speed the driver hit the third vehicle but all cars in front hit the rear of preceding vehicles.
 - One crash also occurred on the New Brighton Road exit, when a vehicle stopped for a queue and another driver has hit the rear of the vehicle.
- 5.10 Four crashes have resulted as a loss of control, two involving drivers turning left from Shirley Road into Marshland Road, one involving a driver turning right from Marshland Road into Shirley Road, and one involving a driver travelling west from New Brighton Road. The drivers have either hit a median, traffic signal or another vehicle.
- 5.11 Crashes involving people walking (three) were all random. One crash involved a person crossing Marshland Road north of the intersection and was hit by a vehicle, one pedestrian was walking along the footpath on Shirley Road and was hit by a vehicle exiting a business premise, the remaining pedestrian was crossing at the lights at the intersection and was hit by a vehicle turning right.
- 5.12 Following consultation, several changes have been made to the proposal, these include:
 - 5.12.1 Creation of a short-left lane on New Brighton Road approach to accommodate a short mixing lane for left turning vehicles and people on bicycles. Currently drivers wanting to travel through the intersection are delayed by left turning traffic particularly when there are lots of children crossing in the morning peak period. Separating out the left turners means that these vehicles will be able to travel through the intersection. This also addresses a concern that people waiting to turn left in these conditions may not see a person riding in the cycle lane and turn over the person riding. Having a shared lane where people mix into the lane under low speeds due to the raised safety platform will result in one person at a time through this lane at the intersection. The 2023 counts show that there are 153 left turners in the morning peak, which drops to 83 in the evening peak and 62 in the off-peak. There is insufficient room on the footpath to accommodate a shared path in this location.
 - 5.12.2 Lengthening of the right turn bay on New Brighton Road by changing the design of the island.
 - 5.12.3 Addition of a shared path on the northwest corner. This was requested as people riding may feel uncomfortable riding in the left lane to make the left turn or travel through the



intersection. The 2023 counts show that there are 103 left turners in the morning peak, 185 in the evening peak and 183 in the off-peak.

- 5.12.4 Providing an additional cutdown for westbound cyclists to use the shared path on the south side of Shirley Road at the bus stop as people felt that it was too narrow in this location to ride comfortably on the road.
- 5.12.5 Upgrading the signal hardware to allow for further changes in future. It is proposed to retain the current phasing arrangement, which requires right turning traffic from Shirley Road and New Brighton Road to filter through straight and left turning traffic.
- 5.13 Requests for further education for drivers including not driving through red lights, not using mobile phones, nor waiting in advanced stop boxes have been referred to our Travel Demand management Team.
- 5.14 The decision affects the following wards/Community Board areas:
 - 5.14.1 Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central
 - 5.14.2 Waitiai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood

6. Community Views and Preferences Ngā mariu ā-Hāpori

Public Consultation Te Tukanga Körerorero

- 6.1 Early engagement with affected businesses, key transport stakeholders and nearby schools started in October 2023. Staff visited businesses located near the intersection and left material inviting them to contact staff with any questions or book in a time to meet.
- 6.2 Staff heard from seven out of the eight businesses that were approached, including The Palms Shopping Centre, Burger King, Z Energy Limited, and KFC. Key feedback included:
 - Agreement with the plans and the issues it sets out to address.
 - Request for clarification around construction timeframes and any possible impacts to entry/exit points to the businesses.
- 6.3 Staff heard from four out of the 11 transport stakeholders that were approached. Generation Zero were supportive of the plans and in agreement with the issues it set to address. The Automobile Association requested information clarification including how the plans may affect traffic flow.
- 6.4 Staff met with Shirley Intermediate and Pareawa Banks Avenue School. Both schools supported the plans and felt that they would make the intersection safer for all road users including students and families getting to and from school. The schools shared information on the consultation with their school communities.
- 6.5 Public consultation started on 8 November 2023 and ran until 6 December 2023. An email was sent to 165 key stakeholders, including emergency services, the local preschools, local resident associations, and the Disabled Persons' Assembly. Local businesses were provided with leaflets and/or emailed with information about the plans and the opportunity to provide feedback on Korero Mai | Let's Talk.
- 6.6 The consultation was posted on the council Facebook page (reach: 89,835) and Richmond Avonside Dallington Shirley Locals (R.A.D.S) Facebook page, the council Instagram page and <u>Newsline (</u>2,128 views), inviting submissions on Kōrero Mai | Let's Talk.
- 6.7 The consultation was advertised in the Pegasus Post newspaper.

- 6.8 Consultation documents were delivered to local preschools and schools to be made available to staff and families. Consultation material was also displayed in the Shirley Library.
- 6.9 Physical and digital signage was displayed at Taiora QEll Recreation and Sport Centre, The Palms washrooms and on the streets of the intersection, for the duration of the consultation.
- 6.10 Residential addresses located directly around the intersection and between the Shirley Road intersections with Hills and Marshlands were delivered consultation material.

Summary of Submissions Ngā Tāpaetanga

- 6.11 Submissions were received from five recognised organisations Environment Canterbury, Spokes Canterbury, Go Bus Transport, Ministry of Education, UC Climate Action Club; 1 local business – Z Energy Limited (Z); and 173 individuals.
- 6.12 A copy of all public submission feedback is available in **Attachment B**.
- 6.13 Submitters were asked how safe they feel travelling through the intersection now, compared to how safe they think they would feel if the proposed changes were made.
- 6.14 The existing Shirley Road, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, North Parade intersection is perceived as 'very safe' by 81 submitters. If the proposed changes were implemented, this number *decreases* to 44 (26% decrease). However, the existing intersection is perceived as 'somewhat safe' by 31 submitters, which *increases* to 44 (7.3% increase) if the proposed changes are implemented.
- 6.15 The table below shows how perception shifted between how safe people feel using the intersection as it is today, to how safe they think they will feel following the proposed changes.

Overall shift in safety perceptions					
	Very unsafe	Somewhat unsafe	Neutral	Somewhat safe	Very safe
Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade intersection (179)	+20, +11.2%	0, 0.0%	^ +15, +8.4%	^ +13, +7.3%	-48, -26.8%

- 6.16 Overall, there was a shift away from people feeling very safe. However, when submitters were asked to comment on the project, they did not generally raise concerns about how the changes would make them feel less safe or make requests to amend the plans to make them feel safer.
- 6.17 The main themes from consultation were:
 - Oppose the safe speed platforms (47)
 - Concern about cost (37)
 - Concern about congestion (31)
 - Oppose the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Road to Marshland Road (30)
- 6.18 A full breakdown analysis, key themes from submitters is available in Attachment C.

Concern around the use of safety platforms

6.19 Whether driving, walking or cycling, you are more likely to have a crash at an intersection than any other part of the road network. Christchurch has one of the highest intersection risk



ratings of any city in New Zealand. Slowing traffic through intersections using features like safe speed platforms reduces both the number and severity of potential crashes. Not everyone has access to a car. It is important that everyone, including elderly and children, have access to safe and convenient means of travel. We have to provide transport choices for walking, cycling and public transport, designed in a way that is safe and easy-to-use for everyone, and located where there is the greatest need, like outside schools.

- 6.20 The addition of the speed platforms is to achieve a significant and much needed improvement to user safety. No one expects a crash, but people make mistakes including those who are careful and responsible drivers. Speed is the key factor in deaths and serious injuries no matter what the cause of a crash is, its speed that determines whether or not you'll walk away from it. We can prevent serious injury and harm through a safe system approach, which incorporates safe speeds and safe infrastructure, which includes treatments such as vertical traffic calming. Slower speeds will provide more time for all users to observe each other and reduce the risk of crashes resulting in a significant reduction to the likelihood of crashes and, in the unfortunate event crashes do occur, less severe injuries.
- 6.21 The science behind lowering speeds shows that lower vehicle speeds improve survival rates and reduces serious harm to people who walk, cycle, scoot and use motorcycles. Lower vehicle speed is particularly important for vulnerable road users, who include children, the elderly and those with visual or mobility impairments. For example, the survival rate of people over 60 is half that of people younger than 60 at most vehicle impact speeds.
- 6.22 Even small reductions in speed improve survival and reduce serious harm in the event of a collision with a vehicle. Several studies show a 1 km/h and 5 km/h drop in average speed improves survival rates by 4% and 20% respectively¹.

Concern around cost

- 6.23 CCC has a Level of Service to reduce the number of deaths or serious injuries from all crashes by 40% in 2030 that is a reduction of 5 or more per year, and for this to be under 71 crashes per year within the 10-year period. This is also a goal in the Road Safety Action Plan, which is a collaborative plan between Christchurch City Council, Waka Kotahi, ACC, FENZ and New Zealand Police.
- 6.24 As part of Council's approach, we don't want to wait for a crash to happen, we want to take a proactive approach to reducing death and serious injuries. Priortising investment in lower cost effective treatments assists Council to deliver on our Road Safety Action Plan, reduce the social cost to society, reduce expenditure by Council on maintenance upgrades (when signal poles are hit in a crash and need to be replaced for example) and travel time delays when a crash occurs particularly if there is a serious injury crash and multiple emergency services are involved or where vehicle damage has resulted in lubricants or debris covering the carriageway, and it requires cleaning prior to the road re-opening.
- 6.25 We have a specific budget in the long-term plan to target high risk locations to reduce death and serious injury on our network. The intersection improvements are not fully funded by Council. Waka Kotahi have confirmed that funding support at 51% is approved for this intersection for this financial year.

¹ Nilsson, 2004, Elvik et al. 2004



Concern around congestion

- 6.26 The purpose of this project is solely to address an ongoing safety risk to people who travel outside of vehicles at this intersection. Improvements to the efficiency of the intersection is not the main objective of the project.
- 6.27 The safety platforms are designed to control speeds to 30km/h and as such, at the most congested times of the day (where travel speeds are less) they are not expected to be detrimental to the efficiency of the intersection and exacerbate further any existing congestion related issues. Slower speeds and improved facilities help to make people travelling outside of vehicles feel safer, enable more people to choose other transport options.
- 6.28 The removal of the slip lane has been modelled, which shows that the introduction of a new left-turn movement into the signal phasing results in a slight deterioration of the Level of Service at the left-turn movement from Shirley Road. The modelling also showed that the shared through/left lane on New Brighton Road is inefficient in discharging the demand of the two movements. This has been addressed by adding a short-left turn/shared lane for people on bicycles. This will allow through traffic to proceed through the intersection with less delay as they no longer have to wait for people turning left to proceed when there are large groups crossing.
- 6.29 There is no space at the intersection to provide any additional traffic lanes to increase capacity. These overcapacity situations are generally only for a short duration during the peak period and as it is not cost effective to be designing the road network to cater for this short duration therefore some delays should be expected during these periods.

7. Policy Framework Implications Ngā Hīraunga ā- Kaupapa here

Strategic AlignmentTe Rautaki Tīaroaro

- 7.1 Council's strategic priorities have been considered in formulating the recommendations in this report, including, residents having equitable access to a range of transport options that make it easy and safe to get around the city, and reduce emissions as a Council and as a City.
- 7.2 This report supports the <u>Council's Long Term Plan (2021 2031)</u>:
- 7.3 Transport
 - 7.3.1 Activity: Transport
 - Level of Service: 10.0.6.1 Reduce the number of death and serious injury crashes on the local road network <=96 crashes
 - Level of Service: 10.5.1 Limit deaths and serious injury crashes per capita for cyclists and pedestrians <= 12 crashes per 100,000 residents

Policy Consistency Te Whai Kaupapa here

7.4 The decision is consistent with Council's Plans and Policies.

Impact on Mana Whenua Ngā Whai Take Mana Whenua

- 7.5 The decision does not involve a significant decision in relation to ancestral land or a body of water or other elements of intrinsic value, therefore this decision does specifically impact Mana Whenua, their culture and traditions.
- 7.6 The decision does not involve a matter of interest to Mana Whenua and will not impact on our agreed partnership priorities with Ngā Papatipu Rūnanga.



7.7 The effects of this proposal upon Mana Whenua are expected to be insignificant as the proposal involves minor work within the existing carriageway.

Climate Change Impact Considerations Ngā Whai Whakaaro mā te Āhuarangi

- 7.8 The decisions in this report are likely to:
 - 7.8.1 Contribute neutrally to adaptation to the impacts of climate change.
 - 7.8.2 Contribute positively to emissions reductions.
- 7.9 The emission reductions associated with this project have not been estimated.
- 7.10 Improving the ability for people to walk and cycle are a key part of council's emissions reduction efforts by providing a safe, low emission way for residents to move around the city.
- 7.11 From the 2022 Life in Christchurch Transport Survey, 96 percent of respondents travel by car. Inconsiderate and dangerous behaviour from other road users and sharing the road with cars were the main reasons respondents found it difficult to bike.
- 7.12 Improving safety and making the intersection feel safer would address some of the barriers to people making sustainable travel choices. Removing these barriers will lead to reductions in vehicle kilometres travelled and consequently emissions from transport.
- 7.13 The National Emissions Reduction Plan (ERP) states we will have to 'substantially improve infrastructure for walking and cycling' to meet our emissions targets (including a 20% reduction in light Vehicle Kilometres Travelled by 2035 - required under the ERP). Improving the quality of walking and cycling infrastructure is also a key part of the Ministry of Transport and Waka Kotahi's efforts to decarbonise the transport system, so improving safety for these users would be consistent with national direction.

Accessibility Considerations Ngā Whai Whakaaro mā te Hunga Hauā

7.14 This proposal improves accessibility for pedestrians/cyclists, by providing a safer means of crossing at the intersection.

8. Resource Implications Ngā Hīraunga Rauemi

Capex/Opex Ngā Utu Whakahaere

- 8.1 Cost to Implement \$355k for the civil works and \$346k for traffic signal upgrades. This is an estimate and not a tendered price.
- 8.2 Maintenance/Ongoing costs To be covered under the area maintenance contract, the effects will be minimal to the overall asset.
- 8.3 Funding Source Traffic Operations Minor Road Safety Budget.
- 8.4 Funding support Waka Kotahi have confirmed that funding support at 51% is approved for this intersection through the low-cost low-risk programme. Activities funded through the Low-Cost Low-Risk investment pathway do not need to calculate a benefit-cost ratio. Funding support is only guaranteed for this financial year.

Other He mea anō

8.5 None identified.



9. Legal Implications Ngā Hīraunga ā-Ture

Statutory power to undertake proposals in the report Te Manatū Whakahaere Kaupapa

- 9.1 Part 1, Clauses 7 and 8 of the Christchurch City Council Traffic and Parking Bylaw 2017 provides Council with the authority to install parking restrictions by resolution.
- 9.2 The Community Boards have delegated authority from the Council to exercise the delegations as set out in the Register of Delegations. The list of delegations for the Community Boards includes the resolution of stopping restrictions and traffic control devices. Shared paths are not within the delegations of the Community Boards, hence the recommendation to Council.
- 9.3 The installation of any signs and/or markings associated with traffic control devices must comply with the Land Transport Rule: Traffic Control Devices 2004.

Other Legal Implications Ētahi atu Hīraunga-ā-Ture

- 9.4 There is no other legal context, issue or implication relevant to this decision.
- 9.5 This specific report has not been reviewed and approved by the Legal Services Unit however the report has been written using a general approach previously approved of by the Legal Services Unit, and the recommendations are consistent with the policy and legislative framework outlined in sections 9.1 - 9.3.

10. Risk Management Implications Ngā Hīraunga Tūraru

10.1 None identified.

11. Next Steps Ngā Mahinga ā-muri

11.1 Should the intersection safety improvements be approved, construction will be undertaken this financial year.

Attachments Ngā Tāpirihanga

No.	Title	Reference	Page
A 🕂 🖾	Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade Safety Improvements	24/75999	19
В 🕂 🔛	Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton North Parade submissions	24/99276	20
C 🕂 🛣	Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton/North Parade submission analysis	24/99216	593

In addition to the attached documents, the following background information is available:

Document Name – Location / File Link
Not applicable

Confirmation of Statutory Compliance Te Whakatūturutanga ā-Ture

Compliance with Statutory Decision-making Requirements (ss 76 - 81 Local Government Act 2002).

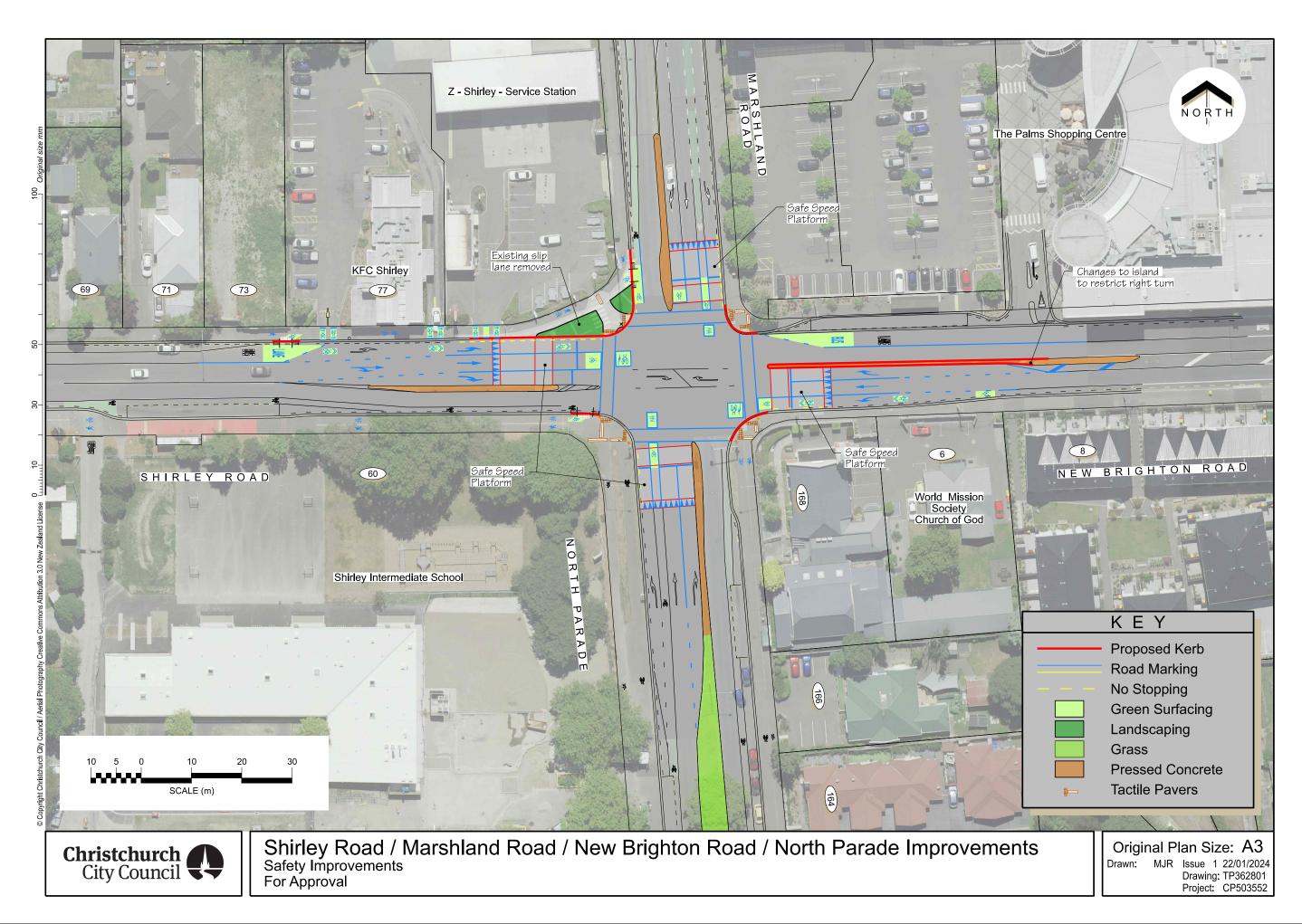


(a) This report contains:

- (i) sufficient information about all reasonably practicable options identified and assessed in terms of their advantages and disadvantages; and
- (ii) adequate consideration of the views and preferences of affected and interested persons bearing in mind any proposed or previous community engagement.
- (b) The information reflects the level of significance of the matters covered by the report, as determined in accordance with the Council's significance and engagement policy.

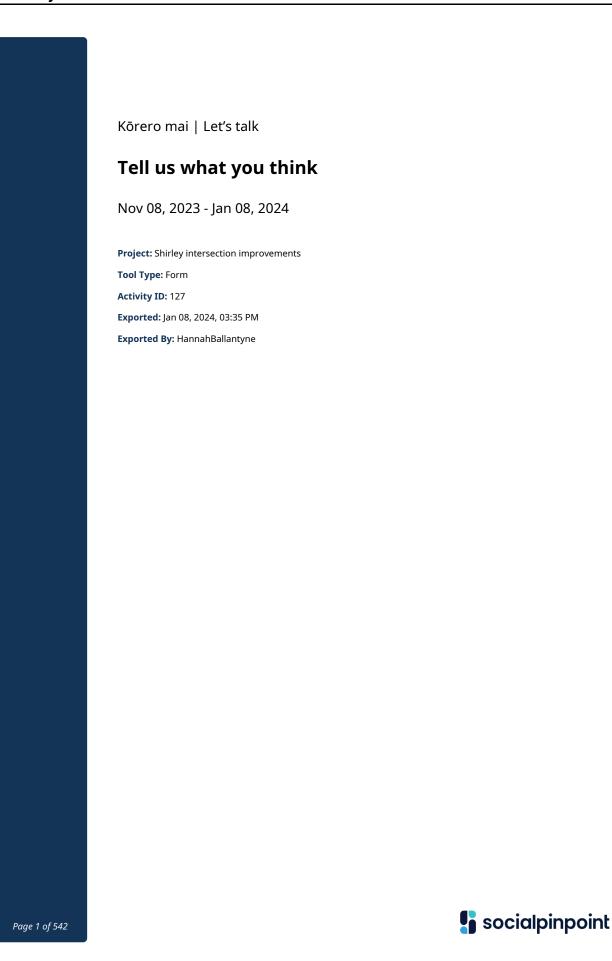
Signatories Ngā Kaiwaitohu

Authors	Gemma Dioni - Principal Advisor Transportation - Safety
	Danielle Endacott - Engagement Advisor
	Georgia Greene - Traffic Engineer
Approved By	Katie Smith - Team Leader Traffic Operations
	Stephen Wright - Manager Operations (Transport)
	Lynette Ellis - Head of Transport & Waste Management









Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board 13 February 2024

Contribution ID: 13463 Response No: Member ID: 50 Date Submitted: Jan 08, 2024, 12:04 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text See attachment. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text First Name 014 Short Text Analeigh socialpinpoint Page 2 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Руе
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Yes
-	
Multi Choice	Yes
Multi Choice Q20	Yes Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	Yes Name of organisation Z Energy Limited (Z)
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	Yes Name of organisation Z Energy Limited (Z) Your role







Kia ora

Z Energy Limited (Z) understands that Christchurch City Council (CCC) is seeking feedback in relation to its plans for Shirley Intersection Improvements. Specifically, it plans to make changes to the intersection where Shirley Road, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, and North Parade meet. These changes are aimed at making the intersection safer. Z recognises the importance of improving the safety of this-intersection given that it accommodates a range of traffic associated-with shoppers, schools and childcare, and surrounding businesses.

Z Shirley service station (the site) sits on the corner of Shirley Road and Marshland Road – its location is acknowledged in Council's plans. The planned changes which concern Z Shirley, as depicted on the CCC website, include:

- Removal of the slip lane on the corner of Shirley Road and Marshland Road;
- A proposed new kerb along the northern side of Shirley Road. While the drawing on the CCC website indicates that the kerb line extends over the existing Z Shirley Road access, Danielle Endacott (CCC) confirmed in an email to Z dated 20/11/23 that it will not alter Z's Shirley Road access arrangement; and
- The addition of raised safe speed platforms and road markings on all approaches to the intersection.

Z Shirley is a vehicle orientated activity which caters to local customers and those travelling along Marshland Road and Shirley Road. Access is also required for large tanker trucks delivering petroleum products to the site. For these reasons, the relationship between the site, operations, and road environment is critical to the operation of the service station. Z Shirley has three points of entry and exit, one on Marshland Road and two on Shirley Road. Vehicles can enter the Site by either making a left turn if travelling northbound on Marshlands Road immediately after the intersection, a left turn if travelling eastbound on Shirley Road, or a right turn if travelling southbound on Marshlands Road toward the intersection. Vehicles can exit the Site via a left or right turn onto Marshlands Road. Tankers enter the Site via a left turn from Shirley Road and exit the Site via another left turn onto Marshland Road, having delivered fuel using the on-site refilling points. Maintaining this operational arrangement and ensuring safe and straightforward access is fundamental to the successful functioning of Z Shirley, both during road upgrade works and on a permanent basis following the road upgrades.

Z wishes to ensure access to / from, and operations within, the service station remain unimpeded both during construction and following completion of the proposed road upgrades. In particular, it is imperative that the Shirley Road vehicle crossing is unimpeded – even throughout construction. This entry has a high-volume of traffic and if it were temporarily closed, Z customers would likely revert to using the KFC entrance thus causing congestion and putting pedestrians at risk.

Further to this, it would be appreciated if Council could provide more details regarding:

- The nature of kerb changes proposed next to the Shirley Road access to the Z site to confirm that the vehicle crossing onto the Site from Shirley Road will remain unchanged or will be reinstated following the changes.
- The proposed road markings and safe speed platforms outside the Site on Shirley Road. The addition of raised safe speed platforms raises concerns for fuel tanker movements. Due to the tankers being so large and carrying hazardous substances, sharp breaking and uneven ground (such as any type of steep bumps) generally creates difficulties.

tem 4



Z is appreciative of the opportunity to provide feedback and looks forward to working with CCC to ensure that changes to the Shirley and Marshland Road intersection do not inhibit safe access to and from the Z Shirley site for both customers and tankers.

Please confirm receipt of this submission and please keep Z informed of future opportunities for input, including on any draft construction management plans.

Ngā mihi,

Analeigh Pye Graduate Planning Consultant - Planning

O +64 9 303 0311 M +64 212 771 356 E analeigh.pye@slrconsulting.com

SLR Consulting New Zealand Limited 201 Victoria Street West, Auckland New Zealand 1010



Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board 13 February 2024

Contribution ID: 13462 Response No: Member ID: 50 2 Date Submitted: Jan 08, 2024, 11:58 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See attachment. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See attachment. **First Name** 014 Short Text Daly socialpinpoint Page 4 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Williams
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Yes
-	
Multi Choice	Yes
Multi Choice Q20	Yes Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	Yes Name of organisation Ministry of Education Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21 Short Text	Yes Name of organisation Ministry of Education Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga Your role Planner - Beca Ltd (Consultant to the Ministry of Education)
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	Yes Name of organisation Ministry of Education Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga Your role
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21 Short Text	Yes Name of organisation Ministry of Education Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga Your role Planner - Beca Ltd (Consultant to the Ministry of Education)

Page 5 of 542

Item No.: 4





Attachment B

Feedback on the Christchurch City Council – Shirley Road intersection improvements

To:	Christchurch City Council
Name of submitter:	Ministry of Education Te Tāhuhu o Te Mātauranga ('the Ministry')
Address for service:	C/-Beca Ltd PO Box 13960 Christchurch 8141
Attention:	Daly Williams
Phone:	03 371 3664
Email:	daly.williams@beca.com

This is feedback on the Shirley Road intersection improvements.

Background

The Ministry is the Government's lead advisor on the New Zealand education system, shaping direction for education agencies and providers and contributing to the Government's goals for education. The Ministry assesses population changes, school roll fluctuations and other trends and challenges impacting on education provision at all levels of the education network to identify changing needs within the network so the Ministry can respond effectively.

The Ministry has responsibility for all education property owned by the Crown. This involves managing the existing property portfolio, upgrading, and improving the portfolio, purchasing, and constructing new property to meet increased demand, identifying and disposing of surplus State school sector property, and managing teacher and caretaker housing. The Ministry is therefore a considerable stakeholder in terms of activities that may impact on existing and future educational facilities and assets in Christchurch.

The Ministry of Education's feedback is:

It is understood that Christchurch City Council (CCC) are proposing various safety improvements to slow traffic down and provide a safer traffic environment at two intersections on Shirley Road. The two intersections proposed to be improved are:

- Shirley Road / Marshland Road / New Brighton Road / North Parade
- Shirley Road / Hills Road / Warrington Street

The intersections are heavily used by people cycling, driving and walking, including school-aged children from nearby Shirley Primary School, Shirley Intermediate and Banks Avenue School. The school's approximate locations to the two intersections are:

- Shirley Primary School (110m to the west and 690m east)
- Shirley Intermediate (730m to the west and 25m to the southwest)
- Designated for Shirley Boys' High School but is now Banks Avenue School (560m to the southeast and 320m to the southwest)



Attachment B

proposed safety improvements are intended to provide for larger pedestrian islands, provide for clear cycle routes, and slow the speed of vehicles travelling through the roundabout from all four approaches and exits. Raised safety platforms are proposed to be installed on all four approaches and exits to the intersection, which are designed to slow traffic and reduce the risk of collisions. This Ministry acknowledges that this approach supports Road to Zero, New Zealand's national road safety strategy where no one is killed or seriously injured in road crashes.

The Ministry has an interest in relation to the effects of the proposed safety improvements on these nearby schools and the safety of ākonga. Based on a review of the works, it is acknowledged that the

The Ministry's position on the Plan

The proposed safety improvements will have a positive effect on nearby Shirley Primary, Shirley Intermediate and Banks Avenue School and will provide a safer transport environment for ākonga and kaimahi travelling to and from these schools via the intersection.

The proposed safety improvements will not only enhance vehicle user safety, but also the improve the safety of pedestrians and users of active modes of transport commuting to and from these schools.

The Ministry express support for the proposed safety improvements on Shirley Road and is supportive of the proposed improvements in its current form.

To ensure safety is not impacted during the construction phase, the Ministry requests Council appropriately mitigate potential construction impacts (including dust, noise, heavy vehicle movements) and provide for appropriate traffic management methodologies to mitigate any potential safety risks during this phase.

The Ministry request that Christchurch City Council communicate with Shirley Primary, Shirley Intermediate and Banks Avenue School when the construction timeframe is confirmed to ensure appropriate communication can go out to the school community regarding diversions, construction safety risks, and any other matters of relevance.

The Ministry contact person for asset planning is Walter Lettink. Contact details for Walter are:

Walter Lettink Infrastructure Manager- Asset Planning +6433787805 Walter.Lettink@education.govt.nz

Delvilliens

Daly Williams Planner- Beca Ltd (Consultant to the Ministry of Education) Date: 14/12/2023

Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board 13 February 2024

Contribution ID: 13461 Response No: Member ID: 50 3 Date Submitted: Jan 08, 2024, 11:44 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See attachment. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See attachment. **First Name** 014 Short Text Bob socialpinpoint Page 6 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Dennison
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Annual manual in a second of a manual and a manipulation of
ei y	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	Are you responding on benait of a recognised organisation? Yes
-	
Multi Choice	Yes
Multi Choice Q20	Yes Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	Yes Name of organisation Go Bus Transport
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	Yes Name of organisation Go Bus Transport Your role

Page 7 of 542

Tell us what you think







05 December 2023

To whom it may concern:

Urban. School. Charter. Events

RE: Shirley Intersection Improvements

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the proposed changes to the Shirley Road intersections with Hills and Marshland roads.

Upon reviewing the plans, we note the combination of proposed measures at the intersections, the principle of which Go Bus support, however, we have concerns about the impact that the measures proposed may have on the efficient delivery of the Public Transport (PT) services that we operate.

We note that in common with several other areas around the city, raised platforms are amongst the measures being proposed for both intersections. Whilst we are aware that NZTA guidance recommends such treatments in some areas, we note that they are not generally recommended for key PT corridors. Go Bus has previously expressed concerns in relation to the implementation of raised platforms on key PT corridors due to the negative effects on passenger and driver comfort, increased vehicle wear and tear, and the compound effect of such measures on timetable adherence. Go Bus are interested to know what other safety and traffic calming measures have been evaluated as part of this process, the reasons that they have been rejected, and on what basis the measures proposed have been selected.

To give an insight into the volume of PT services that would be affected by the changes proposed, I have attached a table (please see appendices 1 and 2), detailing bus movements through both intersections, however, to summarise, there are six routes that operate through the Shirley Road / Marshland Road / New Brighton Road / North Parade Intersection, with a daily total of over 570 inservice bus movements, Monday to Friday. Three routes operate through the Shirley Road / Hills Road / Warrington Street Intersection, with a daily total of over 400 in-service bus movements, Monday to Friday.

Notwithstanding our concerns in relation to passenger and driver comfort, and vehicle wear and tear, our initial impact analysis suggests the changes proposed for the Shirley Road / Hills Road / Warrington Street Intersection, are likely to have only a minimal impact upon service delivery.

We are particularly concerned, however, about the changes proposed for Shirley Road / Marshland Road / New Brighton Road / North Parade Intersection, specifically the removal of the left turn lane from Shirley Road into Marshland Road. Whilst no bus services currently make this turn, the left turn lane also allows access into a bus lane providing priority across the intersection. Our observations of this intersection in its current form have identified that there is often a queue of traffic wishing to cross the intersection from Shirley Road to New Brighton Road. The removal of the left free-turn would, in our view, add to this queue, as motorists wishing to make the left turn would also be controlled by the traffic lights. The resultant queuing traffic would impact upon bus services travelling east on Shirley



Road, particularly during the afternoon/early evening peak, when motorists use this route in order to avoid joining Marshland Road at the Briggs Road intersection.

In addition to the above, we are concerned that the proposed kerb build-outs and construction of new traffic islands, will reduce the space available for buses to manoeuvre when making these turns, increasing the risk of collision with roadside infrastructure, with the potential to cause injury to pedestrians and/or passengers, and result in damage to vehicles, infrastructure, or both.

To summarise the points detailed, Go Bus are keen to gain a greater understanding of the following points:

Follow up - additional information requested:

- Please provide a summary of the validated issues which are being addressed with the proposed measures at this location?
- Why are the proposed measures deemed fit for purpose at this location?
- What other options have been considered at this location? Have any of them been trialled, either in isolation, or collectively, if so, over what period and what were the outcomes of such trials?
- What was the rationale as to why any of the options have been discounted and how was this evaluated/ measured?
- Has a swept path analysis been conducted to ensure that the proposed kerbs and islands do not impact movements of, or cause damage to buses of 13.5 metres in length, when negotiated at the traffic speeds proposed?
- Is a reduction of the posted speed limit being proposed in the affected locations?
- Has there been a significant increase in traffic movements in this area to justify the introduction of traffic calming measures? If so, over what period was this calculated?
- What other intersections are currently being monitored for an increase in traffic movements?

Go Bus look forward to ongoing and meaningful dialogue about these and future plans which may impact bus routes, and are keen to assist and support wherever possible to identify appropriate and successful outcomes that improve the safety of all road users, without detriment to public transport delivery, to make public transport the preferred option.

Yours sincerely,

Bob Dennison Operations Support Manager- Christchurch Go Bus Transport

Enc.



Go Bus Transport – Response to Shirley Intersection Improvements consultation 05 December 2023

Appendix 1 – Vehicle movements

Sh	irley Road / Marshland Road / New Brighton Road / North Parade Intersecti	on
1	Orbiter Assist	
	Movements	2
2	Orbiter Anti-clockwise	
	Movements Mon-Fri	96
	Movements Sat	80
	Movements Sun	50
3	Orbiter Clockwise	
	Movements Mon-Fri	93
	Movements Sat	80
	Movements Sun	50
4	Route 44	
	Total Movements Mon-Fri	60
	Dallington-Westbound	30
_	Westbound-Dallington	30
	Total Movements Sat	28
	Total Movements Sun	24
5	Route 100	
-	Total Movements Mon-Fri	86
	Halswell-Palms	43
	Palms-Halswell (including Kilmarnock)	43
	Non-service movements through the intersection	6
	Total Movements Sat	69
	Total Movements Sun	63
6	Route 7	
-	Total Movements Mon-Fri	129
	Queenspark-Halswell	65
	Halswell-Queenspark	64
	Total Movements Sat	110
	Total Movements Sun	77
7	Route 60	
-	Total Movements Mon-Fri	83
	Spreydon South-Hillmorton	41
	Hillmorton-Spreydon	40
	Spreydon South-Hospital	1
	Hospital-Spreydon South	1
	Total Movements Sat	72
	Total Movements Sun	65
8	Route 135	
-	Total Movements Mon-Fri	24
	New Brighton-Palms	12
	Palms-New Brighton	12
	Total Movements Sat	22
	Total Movements Sun	0



Go Bus Transport – Response to Shirley Intersection Improvements consultation 05 December 2023

Appendix 2 - vehicle movements

Shirley Road / Hills Road / Warrington Street Intersection			
1	Orbiter Assist		
	Movements	2	
2	Orbiter Anti-clockwise		
	Movements	96	
3	Orbiter Clockwise		
	Movements	93	
4	Route 100		
	Total Movements Mon-Fri	86	
	Halswell-Palms	43	
	Palms-Halswell (including Kilmarnock)	43	
	Total Movements Sat	69	
	Total Movements Sun	63	
5	Route 7		
	Total Movements Mon-Fri	129	
	Queenstown-Halswell	65	
	Halswell-Queenstown	64	
	Total Movements Sat	110	
	Total Movements Sun	77	

Waipapa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai Coastal-Burwood-Linwood Community Board 13 February 2024

Contribution ID: 13460 Response No: Member ID: 50 Λ Date Submitted: Jan 08, 2024, 11:41 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See attachment. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See attachment. 014 First Name Short Text Derek socialpinpoint Page 8 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Walsh
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	Yes
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	Environment Canterbury, Regional Council
Q21	Your role
Short Text	Operations Manager
	Attach document
Q22	Attach document

Page 9 of 542





Submission 13460

6 December 2023

Danielle Endacott Christchurch City Council PO Box 73013 Christchurch 8013



Customer Services P. 03 353 9007 or 0800 324 636

PO Box 345 Christchurch 8140 P. 03 365 3828 F. 03 365 3194 E. ecinfo@ecan.govt.nz www.ecan.govt.nz

letstalk@ccc.govt.nz

Thank you for the opportunity to provide feedback on the Christchurch City Council's Shirley intersection improvements consultation. Environment Canterbury is the main public transport provider in the Canterbury region. Our network in Greater Christchurch consists of urban buses, school buses and a ferry service. Please find our comments below.

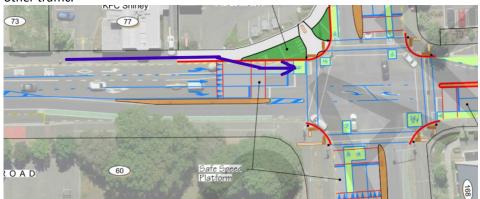
- Environment Canterbury are supportive of the provision of measures to improve the safety of all users of the transport network. We support lowering vehicle speeds to enhance safety.
- However, we believe that the provision of speed platforms/ tables on roads used by our high frequency routes unfairly disadvantage public transport in relation to private cars, which is contrary to the intent of CCC's Strategic Transport Plan.
- On our high frequency routes our buses will traverse speed platforms multiple times each day, increasing wear and tear on suspension components (and therefore increasing our operating costs) and causing discomfort for our passengers. To partially mitigate this, buses will have to travel very slowly over the platforms, increasing our journey times in comparison to private cars that can traverse the tables faster and with less wear and tear consequences due to the relative infrequency of their movements.
- While Environment Canterbury are supportive of safe speed measures on our high frequency routes, we would prefer to see full consideration of alternatives to speed platforms / tables such as lowering speed limits and actively enforcing the lower limits before speed platforms / tables are constructed on these routes. Where such measures have proven ineffective, we would support the use of speed platforms / tables and would seek PT friendly design elements such as lower gradients, suitable lengths and placement to ensure that vehicles track over them in a straight line.
- In addition, as part of these projects, we would like to see measures to increase the relative competitiveness of public transport incorporated into the planning and delivery of such interventions. This could include measures such as dedicated slip lanes, queue jump arrangements, signal priority, bus stop improvements and increased safety of access to bus stops.



Submission 13460

For the intersection of **Shirley/Marshland/New Brighton** Environment Canterbury does not support the proposed changes in its current form, please see our comments below.

- This intersection is used in the East-West direction by some of the city's core bus routes including the Orbiter (10 min frequency), route 7 (10 min frequency from mid-2024), route 100 (15 min frequency), route 44 (20 min frequency) and route 135.
- The proposed plan suggests that the Bus Priority measures eastbound have been removed, which is very regrettable as the removal of the left-turning slip lane will cause increased congestion on the approach to the intersection from the west, and this in turn will degrade the performance of the Public Transport at a time when Environment Canterbury and the Christchurch City Council are working hard to improve the performance of the network. The public transport network will be impacted by both the removal of the Bus Lane as well as by the increase in congestion that the removal of the left-turn lane will cause.
- We would urge the Christchurch City Council to reconsider the design of this intersection to include measures that prioritise public transport.
 Below is the suggested bus and cycle lanes in purple, with a bus priority 'B' signal to allow buses, including the right-turning Obiter, to access the intersection before other traffic.



• We feel similar Bus Priority measures should be created in the North-South direction, for the Orbiter (10 min frequency) that turns left from North Parade on to Shirley Rd and route 60 (30 min frequency).





Submission 13460

For the intersection of **Shirley/Warrington/Hills** Environment Canterbury does not support the proposed changes in its current form, please see our comments below.

- This intersection is used in the East-West direction by some of the city's core bus routes including the Orbiter (10 min frequency), route 7 (10 min frequency from mid-2024), route 100 (15 min frequency), route 44 (20 min frequency). Route 7 turns right from Hills Rd onto Shirley Rd (and turns left travelling in the opposite direction). The clockwise travelling Orbiter turns left from Hills onto Shirley, making use of the slip road when traffic allows (and turns right onto Hills travelling in the opposite direction).
- Environment Canterbury would like to see measures at this intersection that prioritise buses, using bus and cycle lanes that would allow buses to access the intersection in both directions before other traffic.

Next steps

- We request that Environment Canterbury's public transport team are included in the project team working on the detailed design.
- We also request that Environment Canterbury's public transport operations team is notified of any temporary traffic management in advance of implementation to ensure impacts to customers is minimised.

Thank you for the opportunity to provide this submission. For any clarification on points within this submission please feel free to contact me at Derek.walsh@ecan.govt.nz.

Yours faithfully,

Derek Walsh

Operations Manager Environment Canterbury

Contribution ID: 13459 Response No: Member ID: 50 5 Date Submitted: Jan 08, 2024, 11:37 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I have a business/I work here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I am a business owner at Improving the intersection will be very good for the area and improve safety. However my concern is that we have up to 100 cars/day using our driveway, and the access point is sometimes blocked by buses as it is (in-front of Shirley Primary School) and more trucks and contracting gear might limit vision of oncoming traffic for cars entering and exiting the property. Please ensure the local businesses and their parking are not compromised during this upgrade. socialpinpoint Page 10 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Heather
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wright
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	Yes
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	Christchurch Therapeutic Massage Centre, Shirley Wellness Centre
Q21	Your role
Short Text	Business Owner
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

Page 11 of 542



Contribution ID: 13203 Response No: Member ID: 50 6 Date Submitted: Dec 08, 2023, 09:23 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (Driver of light truck, car, motorbike) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here Other: I have friends in the area and I travel around the area on business How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I Don't want anymore of these platform intersections, they are a total waste of or ratepayer money. If there are Long Text accidents, perhaps it is a layout issue, the platforms are distracting ang frustrating to say the least and can cause undue wear and damage to motorvehicles. My little truck has to be traveling at 10kph or less to safely and comfortably negotiate these new hazards that you wish to introduce. I feel I hold up and frustrate other motorists and fear they may try to pass me as they think I might be preparing to make a turn. I take exception to the element of the chance of death that you use in your opening statement, when in fact you go on to say that no one has died at the intersections. These routes that are being targeted, are used for emergency services like ambulances through to Burwood spinal unit and fire, this impedes their ability to respond in a timely manner. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (Driver of light truck, car, motorbike) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Other: I have friends in the area and I travel around the area on business I commute through here 010 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Matrix socialpinpoint Page 12 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I Don't want anymore of these platform intersections, they are a total waste of or ratepayer money. If there are accidents, perhaps it is a layout issue. the platforms are distracting ang frustrating to say the least and can cause undue wear and damage to motorvehicles. My little truck has to be traveling at 10kph or less to safely and comfortably negotiate these new hazards that you wish to introduce. I feel I hold up and frustrate other motorists and fear they may try to pass me as they think I might be preparing to make a turn. I take exception to the element of the chance of death that you use in your opening statement, when in fact you go on to say that no one has died at the intersections. These routes that are being targeted , are used for emergency services like ambulances through to Burwood spinal unit and fire, this impedes their ability to respond in a timely manner.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Nigel
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McDougall
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 13 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13181 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 08:42 PM Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Q1 Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Are you able to disclose why there were crashes? Be cautious that "safer speeds" can cause more traffic. Long Text Address the - cause - of the crashes. Is it speed? How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q**8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Light changes are a better change than installing speed bumps. socialpinpoint Page 14 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Sarah
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Hicks
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

Page 15 of 542



Contribution ID: 13172 Response No: Member ID: 8 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 04:10 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, bus, walk) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here I drop my kids off here Other: Shirley primary school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Neutral Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Nina socialpinpoint Page 16 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Dicolen
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	Νο
Multi Choice Q20	Νο
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 17 of 542



Contribution ID: 13171 Response No: Member ID: a Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 04:05 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (Car as driver, walk) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I have a business/I work here I drop my kids off here Other: Shirely primary school - parent 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 18 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Niyati
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Patel
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 19 of 542



Contribution ID: 13170 Response No: Member ID: 10 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 04:02 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (bike, walk) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 5 Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text My brothers sometimes walk outside the lines. The paint coming e.g., the poles Intersections need refresh socialpinpoint Page 20 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Ammar
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 21 of 542



Contribution ID: 13169 Response No: Member ID: 11 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 03:52 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, scooter) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 6 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Travis socialpinpoint Page 22 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	xx
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 23 of 542



Contribution ID: 13168 Response No: Member ID: 12 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 03:49 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a driver, bike, walk, scooter) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here I drop my kids off here Other: Shirley primary school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Red light camera **First Name** 014 Short Text Kieran socialpinpoint Page 24 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Gray
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	Νο
Multi Choice Q20	Νο
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 25 of 542



Contribution ID: 13167 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 03:43 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (Car as a driver, bike) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes Other: Shirley primary school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Green arrow Shirley->Hill North Bleeping pedestrian crossing can be confusing. It would make better. People drive fast though. socialpinpoint Page 26 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Raewyn
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Pearce
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	
File Opload	

Page 27 of 542



Contribution ID: 13165 Response No: Member ID: 14 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 02:46 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a driver, scooter, bike) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here Other: Shirley primary school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Roselaw Street crossing for kids leaving/coming to school. 014 First Name Short Text Jolene socialpinpoint Page 28 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
-	
Short Text	Ross
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 29 of 542



Contribution ID: 13164 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 02:37 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, walk) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 4 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Ardis Short Text socialpinpoint Page 30 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
-	
Short Text	XX
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 31 of 542



Contribution ID: 13163 Response No: Member ID: 16 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 02:34 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, walk) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 4 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Royal socialpinpoint Page 32 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document

Page 33 of 542



Contribution ID: 13162 Response No: Member ID: 17 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 02:08 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Like zebra crossings Slower speeds is good! But would be better if cars went 20kms around our school. Speed hump/safety platform is a good idea. 014 **First Name** Short Text Eli socialpinpoint Page 34 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	хх
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	-
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No Name of organisation
Q20	
Q20 Short Text	Name of organisation
Q20 Short Text Q21	Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 35 of 542



Contribution ID: 13161 Response No: Member ID: 18 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 02:05 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, scooter) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Like zebra crossings Slower speeds is good! But would be better if cars went 20kms around our school. Speed hump/safety platform is a good idea. 014 **First Name** Short Text Anastasia socialpinpoint Page 36 of 542 Tell us what you think

oa Papanui-Innes-Central Community Board and Waitai l-Burwood-Linwood Community Board ruary 2024	
uur y 202	•
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	xx
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation

Short Text

Q21 Your role

Short Text

Q22 Attach document

File Upload

Page 37 of 542

Tell us what you think





Contribution ID: 13160 Response No: Member ID: 19 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:55 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, scooter) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 5 Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Like zebra crossings Slower speeds is good! But would be better if cars went 20kms around our school. Speed hump/safety platform is a good idea. socialpinpoint Page 38 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Ian
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	xx
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 39 of 542



Contribution ID: 13159 Response No: Member ID: 20 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:52 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, scooter) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 6 Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Like zebra crossings Slower speeds is good! But would be better if cars went 20kms around our school. Speed hump/safety platform is a good idea. socialpinpoint Page 40 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Sam
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	XX
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Tell us what you think



Page 41 of 542

Contribution ID: 13158 Response No: Member ID: 21 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:49 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, walk, schooter) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Savanah socialpinpoint Page 42 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
-	
Short Text	XX
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 43 of 542



Contribution ID: 13157 Response No: Member ID: 22 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:47 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Multiple (car as a passenger, walk, scooter) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 2 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Rosalia socialpinpoint Page 44 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	хх
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 45 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13156 Response No: Member ID: 23 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:43 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Turning arrow, Shirley Hills north 014 First Name Short Text Lisa socialpinpoint Page 46 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wilson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document

File Upload



Page 47 of 542

Contribution ID: 13155 Response No: Member ID: 24 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:30 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here I drop my kids off here Other: Shirley primary school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Kate socialpinpoint Page 48 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Gibson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	Νο
Multi Choice Q20	Νο
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 49 of 542



Contribution ID: 13154 Response No: Member ID: 25 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:16 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Scooter Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 4 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Cars currently go really fast near our school 014 First Name Short Text Mia socialpinpoint Page 50 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	хх
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 51 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13153 Response No: Member ID: 26 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:13 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Scooter Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year4 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Cars go really fast near our school! 014 First Name Short Text Mia socialpinpoint Page 52 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	xx
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 53 of 542



Contribution ID: 13151 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 01:11 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Scooter Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 3 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Cars currently go really fast near our school. 014 First Name Short Text Leo socialpinpoint Page 54 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	~
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	хх
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 55 of 542



Contribution ID: 13150 Response No: Member ID: 28 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 11:47 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Raised platforms are terrible and a waste of money Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Raised platforms are terrible and a waste of money 014 First Name Short Text Daniel socialpinpoint Page 56 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Bromley
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 57 of 542



Contribution ID: 13149 Response No: Member ID: 29 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 11:43 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here I drop my kids off here Other: Shirley primary school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Grahame socialpinpoint Page 58 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Metcalfe
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Item 4

Attachment B

Page 59 of 542



Contribution ID: 13148 Response No: Member ID: 30 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 11:18 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Beau socialpinpoint Page 60 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Joyce
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

nent B ltem 4

Attachment B

Page 61 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13147 Response No: Member ID: 31 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 11:01 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school- year 4 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Jayden socialpinpoint Page 62 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	~
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	хх
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 63 of 542



Contribution ID: 13146 Response No: Member ID: 32 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 10:56 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Walk Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Other: Primary school - year 6 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Speed bump is a good idea. 014 First Name Alex Short Text socialpinpoint Page 64 of 542 Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Taylor
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
SHOLLTEXT	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 65 of 542



Contribution ID: 13145 Response No: Member ID: 33 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 10:53 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Walk Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Other: Shirley primary school - year 6 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Sami socialpinpoint Page 66 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Moses
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 67 of 542



Contribution ID: 13143 Response No: Member ID: 34 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 10:38 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 I drop my kids off here Multi Choice Other: Shirley school - parent How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text -Busy intersection - lots of children **First Name** 014 Short Text Irene socialpinpoint Page 68 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	R
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 69 of 542



Contribution ID: 13142 Response No: Member ID: 35 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 10:34 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirely primary school - year 6 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Tarian socialpinpoint Page 70 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
-	
Short Text	XX
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 71 of 542



Contribution ID: 13141 Response No: Member ID: 36 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 10:32 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 6 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Maria socialpinpoint Page 72 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Burlakova
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

File Upload

Page 73 of 542



Contribution ID: 13140 Response No: Member ID: 37 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 10:13 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school- year 5 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Neutral Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Lila socialpinpoint Page 74 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Jane Glentworth
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document

File Upload

Item 4

Page 75 of 542



Contribution ID: 13139 Response No: Member ID: 38 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 10:10 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 6 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Neutral Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Celine socialpinpoint Page 76 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Chanrd
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 77 of 542



Contribution ID: 13135 Response No: Member ID: 39 Date Submitted: Dec 07. 2023. 12:08 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Other: I travel through en route to other destinations or when I'm just out riding my bike for exercise How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? - I support the raised safety platforms on all approaches to the intersection to reinforce a slower speed Long Text - I support the removal of the slip lane in the NW corner of the intersection, which will be much safer for cyclists travelling north from North Parade to Marshland Rd - I would love to see a 3 metre-wide shared path in the NW corner of the intersection (from before KFC through to north of Z), so cyclists can bypass the intersection (sharing a lane is never ideal as drivers don't understand that cyclists should take the lane), with the appropriate signage and speed humps on the business side of the path - I support the advanced stop boxes. Please run an education campaign to educate both drivers (who constantly stop their vehicles in them instead of leaving space for cyclists) and cyclists (who may be hesitant to move to the front of the queue). I support the hook turn boxes. - I support the extension of the median island to prevent right-hand turns into The Palms, making this busy bus/cycle lane safer - please install better signage about the cycling facilities off the road around Shirley Intermediate School - please install sharrows (along with speed limit reductions) on the shared bus/left turn/cycle land heading east along Shirley Rd towards New Brighton Road please install flexi-posts alongside the cycle lane approaches/exits at the intersection to protect cyclists (I also hope these cycle lanes meet minimum width requirements, so they don't exclude cargo bikes and trikes) - I support improvements for pedestrians - please formally make Shirley Road outside Shirley Intermediate School a shared path 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bike Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Other: I travel through en route to other destinations or when I'm just out riding my bike for exercise 010 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week socialpinpoint Page 78 of 542 Tell us what you think



4
ltem

Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	 I support the raised safety platform to reinforce a slower speed I support the changes to both slip lanes please also add sharrows to both slip lanes please add flexi-posts to the cycle lanes approaching/exiting the intersection (hoping these meet minimum width requirements so cargo bikes and trikes are not prevented from using these safely) please improve signage so people unfamiliar with the large island and slip lane on the NE corner understand to take the slip lane I support the advanced stop box (shared with left-turn from Warrington Rd onto Hills Rd (north-bound). Please also add a sharrow to reinforce the cyclists can "lane-split" to get to the front of the queue going east-bound I support the hook turn boxes please consider a shared path on the SE corner, with appropriate treament into/out of the shopping complex
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Fiona
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Bennetts
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	
Page 79 of 542	Tell us what you think

Response No: 40	Contribution ID: 13134 Member ID: 186 Date Submitted: Dec 07, 2023, 12:03 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I visit here sometimes
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Walti Choice	Less than once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Wathx	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I come through this area to visit the palms shopping center. Glad to see the removal of the slip lane. Happy to see the inclusion of safety platforms to slow traffic to safe speeds. The section outside of 168 is a dangerous section for cyclists as buses can cut in front of them to pull into the bus stop. Please make it more obvious (green paint and arrows from the intersection) to use the shared path for less confident cyclists and better educate the drivers of buses. Also please provide more space for the bike lane outside where the bus stops so that bikes have more space out on the road. Currently when buses stop at the bus stop it forces cyclists out on the road and there are many buses that use this stop (60, orbiter etc) due to being outside the shopping center. Glad to see the inclusion of turning boxes for cyclists. Would like to see the same corner radius that is outside the shopping center on all four sides of the intersection. (tight to slow down cars) most drivers slow down, but some will take it too fast because it's not a sharp enough corner which is dangerous to pedestrians and cyclists. Please make the entrance to the shopping center car park (on the corner near the sign) more visible as it's safer to go that way over trying to turn left into the carpark from new brighton road yet it's so hidden/no signs showing it exists that I doubt many people know about it.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Page 80 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	George
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Laxton
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 81 of 542



Christchurch City Council

Contribution ID: 13133 Response No: Member ID: 41 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 11:54 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The rasied intersection will reduce speeds and severity of crashes which is a good thing. However an usafe element of the current signals is the right turns from East/West appraoches filter and in peak times requries several cycles to turn in the amber/red most often. To truely make this intersection safer right turn arrow aspects should also be considered where filter turns currently operate. The Orbiter bus often turns on red from Shirley Road so surely this would benefit all. socialpinpoint Page 82 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Jared
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	White
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

whichthe

Page 83 of 542





Contribution ID: 13132 Response No: Member ID: 47 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 11:49 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The plans do not show if there are changes to the traffic signals. Banning the right turn into the Palms on New Brighton Road will increase the right trun into Marshland Road which only has a filter turn and in peak times requries several cycles to turn in the amber/red most often. This will be exacerbated and likely lead to crashes. To truely make this intersection safer right turn arrow aspects should also be installed on the New Brightons Road and Shirley Road approaches. The Orbiter bus often turns on red from Shirley Road so surely this would benefit all. The proposed footpaths on the NE corner where the slip lane is being removed doesn't align with pedestrian desirelines. Please consider kerbside footpaths as an alternative. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice **Q9** Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 013 Long Text socialpinpoint Page 84 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Jared
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	White
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

Page 85 of 542



Contribution ID: 13130 Response No: Member ID: 43 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 10:58 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Fully support safe speed platforms to help ensure drivers do not travel at excessive speeds through the intersection and also to encourage focus when driving. People make mistakes, if collisions happen at safer speeds the outcome more favourable than if it was to happen at higher speeds. Agree with removing the slip lane as these can be a risk. Sometimes drivers rush through the slip lane to beat the traffic and don't look for pedestrians or cyclists (SMIDSY as they are only looking for cars). Like the new markings for cyclists, especially for hook turns. I bike over 100 km per week in all parts of the city, even with years of experience I often use hook turns. Even with the improvements, it is still not safe for All Ages and Abilities (AAA). For this reason, please continue to provide a more protective infrastructure and safer speeds in the vicinity. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? **Q9** Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix socialpinpoint Page 86 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Fully support safe speed platforms to help ensure drivers do not travel at excessive speeds through the intersection and also to encourage focus when driving. People make mistakes, if collisions happen at safer speeds the outcome more favourable than if it was to happen at higher speeds.
	Agree with helping make the intersection bypass street safer. Sometimes drivers rush through the section like this. With the raised platform crossing and the stop sign, this should encourage drivers to travel at a much safer speed and take a better look before entering Shirley Road.
	Like the new markings for cyclists, especially for hook turns. I bike over 100 km per week in all part of the city, even with years of experience I often use hook turns.
	Even with the improvements, it is still not safe for All Ages and Abilities (AAA). For this reason, please continue to provide a more protective infrastructure and safer speeds in the vicinity.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Allan
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Taunt
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	
Page 87 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

ltem 4

Contribution ID: 13129 Response No: Member ID: 44 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 10:34 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice Other: Spokes members do all of the above I live here I commute through here I go to school here I have a business/I work here I drop my kids off here I visit here sometimes Q4 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Q7 Long Text Please see Spokes submission How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Bike **Q9** Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Other: Spokes members do all of above I live here I commute through here I go to school here I have a business/I work here I drop my kids off here I visit here sometimes Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe socialpinpoint Page 88 of 542 Tell us what you think

How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?

Q12



4	
Item	

Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Please see Spokes submission
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Anne
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Scott
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	Yes
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	Spokes Canterbury
Q21	Your role
Short Text	Submissions Coordinator
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 89 of 542





Submission 13129



Shirley Intersection Improvements

Submission from Spokes Canterbury

Reference: https://letstalk.ccc.govt.nz/safer-shirley

Tēnā koutou katoa

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on the proposed Shirley Intersection Improvements.

Introduction

Spokes Canterbury (<u>http://www.spokes.org.nz/</u>) is a local cycling advocacy group with approximately 1,200 followers. Spokes is affiliated with the national Cycling Action Network (CAN – <u>https://can.org.nz/</u>). Spokes is dedicated to including cycling as an everyday form of transport in the greater Christchurch and Canterbury areas. Spokes has a long history of advocacy in this space including writing submissions, presenting to councils, and working collaboratively with others in the active transport space. We focus on the need for safe cycling for those aged 8 to 80.

Shirley / Marshlands / New Brighton / North Parade Intersection

Thank you for the opportunity to comment on this intersection, this is a great improvement.

Spokes:

- Supports raised safe speed platforms on all approaches as these slow speeds making it safer for cyclists and pedestrians.
- Supports the removal of the slip lane for vehicles on the North West corner into Marshlands Road. Slip lanes are always problematic for cyclists going straight ahead with vehicles crowding cyclists and cutting in front of them. Around 50% of vehicles turning into Marshlands Road are speeding up to beat the traffic rather than slowing down properly to give way. You can see this is a problem corner from the large safety fence to protect pedestrians. Vehicles are not properly looking for pedestrians, or for cyclists coming straight through and safety fence is to a degree blocking sight of other traffic.
- Recommends a cycle path using some of the current slip lane space to allow less confident cyclists to avoid the intersection
- Supports the restriction of the right turn into the Palms from New Brighton Road as this simplifies the intersection making it safer for pedestrians and cyclists.
- A cycle lane should be added on the North side of Shirley Road, or at least sharrows added, for confident cyclists.
- Recommends a shared path on the North side of Shirley Road for the least confident cyclists (with appropriate green paint across the entrance to the petrol station and KFC)
- Supports the improvement of the corners for pedestrians



- Support the addition of bus lane which cyclists can also use.
- Supports the removal of the right turning cycle lane on North Parade as the road was too
 narrow for it and using the turning box is a better option for less confident cyclists. The forward
 waiting box should be extended across the right hand turn lane.
- Recommends a shared path on the Shirley/North Parade side to keep less confident cyclists out of the intersection. In practice children bike from Shirley Intermediate on the shared footpath down North Parade, turn left into Shirley Road still on the footpath and join the cycle lane on the road just after the bus stop. This section of Shirley Road should also be designated a shared space. The bus stop is already marked red as pedestrian priority.

Shirley Road, Hills Road, Warrington St Intersection

There is a lot to like in the proposed changes to the Shirley / Hills Road / Warrington St intersection as they will make the intersection significantly safer.

Spokes:

- Supports raised safe speed platforms on all approaches as these slow vehicle speeds making it safer for cyclists and pedestrians.
- Prefers to have a cycle only slip lane to Hills Road. Slip lanes are always problematic for cyclists going straight ahead with vehicles crowding cyclists and cutting in front of them. The raised platform will help on the corner itself but the problems occur further back, particularly with cars also turning into the shopping parking area.
- The left turn from Hills Road to Shirley Road is weird. How do people unfamiliar to the area know to turn here as there is no left turn option at the intersection? Better signage on Hills Road would help.
- Good to see the pedestrian crossing in the side street and the narrowing to reduce speed. This pedestrian crossing should be a shared cycle/pedestrian crossing.
- The entrance to Shirley Road should be squared off further so it is closer to a 90 degree Tintersection to make sure vehicles look for cyclists going east down Shirley Road. Support the stop sign.
- Another option for the connection between Hills and Shirley Road is to narrow the road, remove the parking (there appears to be space off street), create a shared space for cars and pedestrians to mingle together and a bigger pocket park with more trees.

I would like the opportunity to present to the Community Board on this submission and I am happy to discuss or clarify any issues that arise.

Anne Scott Submissions Co-ordinator Spokes Canterbury <u>submissions@spokes.org.nz</u>

Contribution ID: 13127 Response No: Member ID: 45 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 10:28 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The proposed changes will make this intersection much safer particularly the removal of the slip lane into Long Text Marshlands Road as drivers are looking right, are not looking for cyclists or pedestrians, and tend to accelerate out to beat the traffic coming straight on to Marshlands Road. The removal of the right hand turn from New Brighton Road into the Palms will also help make it safer, particularly will the buses. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bike Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I support the proposed changes. This intersection can feel very unsafe particularly cycling west along Shirley Road to Long Text Warrington Street as vehicles cut in front of you to turn into the shops or to turn into Hills Road from Shirley Road. socialpinpoint Page 90 of 542 Tell us what you think

First Name

Anne

Q14 Short Text

Q15 Short Text

> **Q16** Email

Q17 Short Text

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21 Short Text

Q22

File Upload

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text



6	Last Name
:	Scott
;	Email
,	Address
:	
;	Postcode
:	
)	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
:	No
)	Name of organisation
:	
	Your role
:	
2	Attach document

Page 91 of 542





Contribution ID: 13126 Response No: Member ID: 46 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 10:24 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Don't get rid of the give way lane turning left onto Marshland road from Shirley road. The fact I commute 5 days a Long Text week and not see many people use the pedestrian zebra crossing, the reasons given to remove this is very weak. You will just cause more congestion, as so many people use that turn, and it keeps that flow going. How can more congestion and frustration be safer for our road users. It's not. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 92 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Nga
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Mclintock
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

Page 93 of 542



Contribution ID: 13125 Response No: Member ID: 47 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 10:19 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Raised platforms and clearer lane markings make it better to bike through a major intersection such as this one. I Long Text was pleassntly surprised how much better it feels to bike through the Lincoln Road - Whiteleigh Avenue intersection since it has been upgraded. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Bike Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Less than once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Warrington Street can feel quite unsafe to ride along at times, with the risk of dooring from parked cars close to the lane. The intersection with Hills Road also requires extreme care. The risk of turning traffic late in the amber/red phase feels real, especially where a vehicle may speed up to try and beat the red. Slowing the traffic on approach will make a significant difference here. It will be better for pedestrians too. socialpinpoint Page 94 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Robert
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Fleming
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 95 of 542



	Contribution ID: 13123
Response No: 48	Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 08:51 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I visit here sometimes
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	The pedestrian crossing outside kfc is a good idea but the raised intersection is a waste of money. These raised
5	intersections cause traffic congestion and cause cars to remain in the intersection for a longer period of time, especially low sports cars. In a low car you must either hold up traffic or risk being in the intersection when the light is red as it takes time to drive up into the intersection on an angle to avoid damage and down the platform on an angle again.
	These platforms often leave me still residing in the intersection when the light turns red, I have no choice but to travel extremely slow through and down the platform when a light turns orange. I am often still in the intersection long after the lights have changed even after entering the intersection on a green, e.g Lincoln road exiting onto barrington street: This platform often forces me to cross into both lanes to angle my vehicle slowly out of the intersection.
	I would be curious to know how many of the 11 crashes in 5 years were due to speeding instead of poor driver decisions. I feel like these intersections frustrate people and cause them to make more rushed poor decisions, they increase traffic congestion and contribute to drivers trying to make that final dash before the light changes when they are frustrated with not moving or are in a rush.
	Money would be better spend on fixing our road surfaces so people dont have to cross the centre lane to avoid damaging their vehicle every time a pothole or a damaged raised surface pops up.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Page 96 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Scott
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Moody
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	
Page 97 of 542	Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4

Contribution ID: 13122 Response No: Member ID: 49 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 07:51 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Excellent suggestions, please proceed with changes asap 014 First Name Short Text Neil socialpinpoint Page 98 of 542 Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McKenzie
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Item 4

Page 99 of 542



Contribution ID: 13121 Response No: Member ID: 1537 50 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 06:45 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Great! Need more intersections like this. The only suggestion I would have is that there needs to be CLEAR AND VERY Long Text VISABLE SIGNAGE advising of the speed reduction bumps/platforms - not just one sign on the side of the road behind a bush basically right at the bump like Lincoln road. Drivers need to know they are there to adjust their driving 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Great but... The only suggestion I would have is that there needs to be CLEAR AND VERY VISABLE SIGNAGE advising Long Text of the speed reduction bumps/platforms. The Lincoln road intersection lacks clear and early warning for drivers socialpinpoint Page 100 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Jonathan
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Burn
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

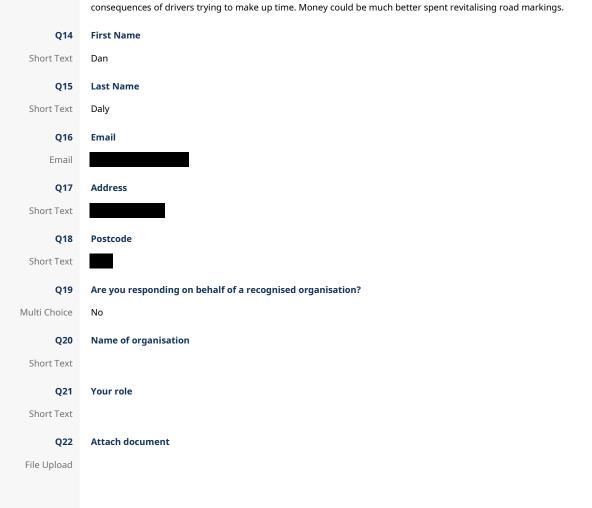
Page 101 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13120 Response No: Member ID: 51 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 06:35 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I go to school here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 I don't think this is necessary and whilst no crashes are acceptable the numbers you mentioned are not high. They Long Text aren't significant enough to slow traffic down even further and this will create stress and "downstream" unintended consequences of drivers trying to make up time. Money could be much better spent revitalising road markings. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I go to school here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix 013 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I don't think this is necessary and whilst no crashes are acceptable the numbers you mentioned are not high. They aren't significant enough to slow traffic down even further and this will create stress and "downstream" unintended socialpinpoint Page 102 of 542 Tell us what you think





Page 103 of 542



Contribution ID: 13119 Response No: Member ID: 52 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 05:51 PM Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Q1 Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Walk Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text A turning arrow from shirley rd onto hills rd south is needed. All of the restaurants and different shop parking exiting onto the already busy intersection is the real issue especially at peak hour with uber eats drivers. Also as someone who walks everyday I have never had a problem crossing on zebra crossing so why change it. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 104 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



V 17	The second s
Short Text	Marina
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Pukeroa
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 105 of 542



Contribution ID: 13117 Response No: Member ID: 53 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 05:47 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Copy of emailed comments to Danielle follow: Hello Danielle, Thanks for inviting submissions on your proposed intersection changes in Shirley. I'm happy to comment. Since moving to the area 12 months ago, I have observed very little (if any) high speed driving at or near either of these intersections (though I seldom drive in the area between 7pm and 5am and maybe this is a high accident time). socialpinpoint Page 106 of 542 Tell us what you think



tem 4

Attachment B

What I have observed is:

• Many seemingly colourblind drivers driving through orange and/or red lights with abandon (this seems to be much more common in Christchurch generally than in other New Zealand cities I'm familiar with).

• A relatively short turning signal which often seems to result in the last 2 or 3 turning vehicles turning against the lights. This behaviour often seems to be partly caused by the straight through traffic driving through the orange/red light as mentioned above and regularly exacerbated by the front turning driver delaying their turn because they're busy on and distracted by their phone.

Whilst I have no doubt that your proposed changes will have some mainly positive impact, what I would suggest would be more impactful (and possibly less costly to implement) would be:

To instal camera technology (and very clear signage) at the intersections designed to:

- · Identify drivers who travel through red lights, and
- · Identify drivers who are using their phones at the intersections, and

• Impose significant fines on those drivers (\$500 for first offence, doubling with each subsequent offence and with loss of licence after 5 offences), and

• For those identified using phones, also forfeiting their phone for 1 week on first offence, with period of forfeiture doubling for each subsequent offence and permanent loss of phone after 5 offences.

• To work effectively, these rules would need to be heavily promoted and the results regularly and prominently published.

Thanks for the opportunity to comment.

Kind regards Graeme

Q14 **First Name**

Short Text Graeme

> 015 Last Name

> > Thomas



Page 107 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13114 Response No: Member ID: 54 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 04:59 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Other: Shirley primary school - parent Multi Choice I drop my kids off here I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text More speed bumps, more speed camera very close by 014 **First Name** Short Text Graeme socialpinpoint Page 108 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Star
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 109 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13113 Response No: Member ID: 55 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 04:56 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Walk Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - Y4 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Carley socialpinpoint Page 110 of 542 Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4

Christchurch		
Christchurch City Council	Ξ.	₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	XX
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	-
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 111 of 542



Contribution ID: 13112 Response No: Member ID: 56 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 04:53 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Moped / Motorbike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? We don't want or need these changes...use money on something else. No one's died... Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Moped / Motorbike Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text We don't need or want changes...no one's died. 014 First Name Short Text Roselyn socialpinpoint Page 112 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Carter
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 113 of 542



Contribution ID: 13111 Response No: Member ID: 57 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 04:48 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Unsure Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Other: Shirley primary school - year 12 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Emma socialpinpoint Page 114 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15 Last Name	
Short Text xx	
Q16 Email	
Email	
Q17 Address	
Short Text	
Q18 Postcode	
Short Text	
Short Text Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orga	nisation?
	nisation?
Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orga	nisation?
Q19Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orgaMulti ChoiceNo	nisation?
Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orga Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation	nisation?
Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orga Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation	nisation?
Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orgation Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation Short Text Your role	nisation?
Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orga Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation Short Text Image: Character of the second	nisation?
Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised orgation Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation Short Text Your role	nisation?

Page 115 of 542



Contribution ID: 13110 Response No: Member ID: 58 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 03:47 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Another waste of ratepayers money 7 injury accidents in 5 years and we need to spend all this time and energy not to mention ratepayers money Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text john socialpinpoint Page 116 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	hendrickx
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 117 of 542





Contribution ID: 13109 Response No: Member ID: 59 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 03:39 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The humps slow vehicles down which is good but the lights change before you can get through. Long Text **Q8** How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The humps slow vehicles down which is good but the lights change before you can get through. Vehicles then take Long Text risks to get through. **First Name** 014 Short Text Helen socialpinpoint Page 118 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Peterson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	Νο
Multi Choice Q20	Νο
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 119 of 542



Contribution ID: 13105 Response No: Member ID: 60 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 01:06 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text I like the addition of raised speed humps to slow cars down through the intersection as many drivers speed through there to make yellow lights. As a cyclist, I have nearly been hit several times in this intersection from cars and buses going too fast How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Sarah socialpinpoint Page 120 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Laxton
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 121 of 542



Contribution ID: 13104 Response No: Member ID: 61 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 12:13 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Moped / Motorbike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? complete waste of public funds with there being a total of 12 injuries in 5yrs for the amount of traffic using it Long Text everyday, how can the spend be justified? raising the intersection creates safety issues with it not being level for bike users How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Moped / Motorbike 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text complete waste of public funds when you will put rates up next year to pay for this, will be more unsafe with change of levels on my motorbike socialpinpoint Page 122 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Q14	First Name
Short Text	chris
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	cochrane
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 123 of 542



Response No: 62	Contribution ID: 13100 Member ID: 50 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 10:46 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Other: Multiple (pedestrian, pushing a wheelchair, bus passenger, taxi passenger)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here Other: ALL OTHER ASPECTS OF LIFE ARE ON THE NORTHERN SIDES OF THE INTERSECTION, THE PALMS MALL, THE MEDICAL CENTRE, CCC LIBRARY ETC.
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Walti Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Currently feel using the intersection: VERY UNSAFE, ESPECIALLY WHEN PUSHING A WHEELCHAIR OVER THE INTERSECTION, SIGNAL TIMINGS ARE SO SHORT THAT THEY DO NOT GIVE ANY GENUINE PROTECTION TO YOU WHEN CROSSING THE ROAD
	How safe would you feel with the planned changes: I WOULD HOPE SAFER, BUT THE CCC MUST BE WILLING TO TAKE NOTICE OF WHAT WE THE USERS THINK OF THINGS, RATHER THAN JUST THINK THAT THEY KNOW BEST. This is what happened 14 years ago when the intersection was re-designed. We were told that the CCC re-design was going to be good for us when it has not been good at all.
	Full submission also attached as a pdf:
	Submission to the Christchurch City Council With regard to 'The Palms Intersection" Namely Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, North Parade and Shirley Road
	Proposal to upgrade Intersection and Roading Improvements installing A Safety Platform and improve Pedestrian Safety to cross the road Between Marshland Road- New Brighton Road - North Parade - and Shirley Road
	Submitter: Mr Philip Haythornthwaite
	Proposal: THAT The project to alter this intersection which we support in principle be amended by adding in the following extras or changes to the proposed design.
	Reasons in support of the above proposal: A) Barn Dance Crossing needed: The inlersection has multiple features to it which makes the inclusion of a "BARN DANCE" Pedestrian Crossing justifiable. These are: a) The Palms Mall which is heavily used by people in the Shirley area located on the corner of Marshland Road and New Brighton Road.
Page 124 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



b) The Shirley Intermediate School on the Corner of North Parade and Shirley Road. c) Six Bus Routes that operate through this Intersection namely" Route 7 - Queenspark to Halswell, Route 44 - Dallinglon to Westmorland, Route 60 - Southshore to Wigram, Route 100 - The Palms to Halswell (Via Canterbury University), Route 135 - The Palms to New Brighton and The Orbiter which operates in both a Clockwise direction by turning right out of Shirley Road into North Parade and Anti - Clockwise direction by turning left out of North Parade in to Shirley Road. Please remember that all the bus routes numbered 7 - 100 use this intersection when travelling in the opposite direction except for Route 135 which comes down Marshland Road from QEII Drive and stops outside The Palms Mall.

A) Comment: This intersection as shown above is a heavily used intersection by the Public Transport System which make the ability to get a bus safely and quickly very important. By making this intersection a ooBARN DANCE' crossing, the bus passenger and all other pedestrians would be given better and quicker access to their bus by being able to cross the intersection ONCE only, it would be easier for everyone including the person with a disability, wheelchair users, mothers with prams etc to get across the intersection.

B) Right Turning Arrows Required in all Directions: The intersection currently has Right Turning Arrow Lights for traffic Tuming out of Marshland Road into Shirley Road and from North Parade into New Brighton Road. The intersection needs allfour directions with right turning ilrows so that alltraffic has better safety and Control. Currently the Orbiter Bus which turns right out of Shirley Road Into North Parade can wait long periods of time as it has no right-turning light to support it. The same can be said for traffic turning out of New Brighton Road into Marshland Road to travel North. It also makes it safer for the; pedestrian when, crossing the road to know that the Red Arrow Light is on and the intersection is shut to the vehicular traffic while they are crossing the road. Because there are no right turning arrow lights operating from Shirley Road into North Parade, we have barely avoided being hit by the Orbiter Bus and other Cars and vehicles which is totally unacceptable.

C) Bus Lane - At All Times needed: A Bus Lane - At All Times is needed to operate through from Shirley Road to New Brighton Road as the buses that cross from Shirley Road into New Brighton Road are making more use of the current bus lane than the time it is marked for. It is also very unpleasant for the very sharp tum that a bus appears to make into the bus stop when coming from the normal traffic lane into the bus stop than from the bus lane. There is no doubt that all "At all times" bus lanes make it far easier for the buses to operate and faster times for the bus passenger.

D) Pedestrian Lights Timing Not Long Enough: The length of time for the green Light to remain on before it tums to the "Red Flashing Man" is unacceptably short and when I am pushing my wife in her wheelchair we barely get33Yo of the way over the road and it has gone back to the "Red Flashing Man" and drivers think that they have right to go in front of you or behind you even though it is obvious that you are heiping a person with a disability to cross the road. This needs changing at many crossings as it is not the first time that I have experienced this problem.

E) Discussions With City Council Staff: We have discussed our thoughts on these problems and safety concerns with CCC Staff on a number of occasions and all we feel that we have got to date is o'we will look into it for you and get back to you" which in reality has been a path to nowhere. This is from the time that the CCC re-designed the intersection in 2009 when we spoke with the the mean we objected to the proposed re-design but not any notice was taken of our thoughts which have now proved correct 14 years later. CCC staff need to take notice of what the residents in the area feel about roads being re-designed as we live with the work done later.

CONCLUSION

We look forward to an intersection that is vastly improved for the safety of everyone, including the pedestrians who use the area a lot.

Philip Haythornthwaite



4 December 20Z3

Shirley Intersection Improvement Submission Christchurch City Council P O Box 73015 CHRISTCHURCH

Dear Sir

Page 125 of 542





Item 4

Attachment B

Please find attached my submission on the Shirley Intersection Improvements Please RECORD MY REQUEST TO BE HEARD. Please also formally advise me in writing of the date and time of the meeting to present my submission(s). Yours Sincerely How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Q13 Long Text Q14 **First Name** Short Text Philip Last Name Q15 Short Text Haythornthwaite Q16 Email Email Q17 Address Short Text Postcode 018 Short Text Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Multi Choice No Name of organisation 020 Short Text

Page 126 of 542

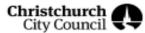




Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 127 of 542





Submission to the Christchurch City Council Submission 13100

With regard to "The Palms Intersection" Namely Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, North Parade and Shirley Road

Proposal to upgrade Intersection and Roading Improvements installing A Safety Platform and improve Pedestrian Safety to cross the road Between Marshland Road- New Brighton Road - North Parade - and Shirley Road

I/We WISH to be heard in support of this submission.

Submitter: M Address:

r: Mr Philip Haythornthwaite

Pages: 02

Proposal:

THAT The project to alter this intersection which we support in principle be amended by adding in the following extras or changes to the proposed design.

Reasons in support of the above proposal:

- A) Barn Dance Crossing needed: The intersection has multiple features to it which makes the inclusion of a "BARN DANCE" Pedestrian Crossing justifiable. These are:
 - a) The Palms Mall which is heavily used by people in the Shirley area located on the corner of Marshland Road and New Brighton Road.
 - b) The Shirley Intermediate School on the Corner of North Parade and Shirley Road.
 - c) Six Bus Routes that operate through this Intersection namely, Route 7 Queenspark to Halswell, Route 44 - Dallington to Westmorland, Route 60 - Southshore to Wigram, Route 100 - The Palms to Halswell (Via Canterbury University), Route 135 - The Palms to New Brighton and The Orbiter which operates in both a Clockwise direction by turning right out of Shirley Road into North Parade and Anti - Clockwise direction by turning left out of North Parade in to Shirley Road. Please remember that all the bus routes numbered 7 - 100 use this intersection when travelling in the opposite direction except for Route 135 which comes down Marshland Road from QEII Drive and stops outside The Palms Mall.
 - A) Comment: This intersection as shown above is a heavily used intersection by the Public Transport System which make the ability to get a bus safely and quickly very important. By making this intersection a "BARN DANCE" crossing, the bus passenger and all other pedestrians would be given better and quicker access to their bus by being able to cross the intersection ONCE only, it would be easier for everyone including the person with a disability, wheelchair users, mothers with prams etc to get across the intersection.
- B) Right Turning Arrows Required in all Directions: The intersection currently has Right Turning Arrow Lights for traffic Turning out of Marshland Road into Shirley Road and from North Parade into New Brighton Road. The intersection needs *all four directions* with right turning arrows so that all traffic has better safety and Control. Currently the Orbiter Bus which turns right out of Shirley Road Into North Parade can wait long periods of time as it has no right-turning light to support it. The same can be said for traffic turning out of New Brighton Road into Marshland Road to travel North. It also makes it safer for the pedestrian when



crossing the road to know that the Red Arrow Light is on and the intersection is shupmistion 13100 vehicular traffic while they are crossing the road. Because there are no right turning arrow lights operating from Shirley Road into North Parade, we have barely avoided being hit by the Orbiter Bus and other Cars and vehicles which is totally unacceptable.

- C) Bus Lane At All Times needed: A Bus Lane At All Times is needed to operate through from Shirley Road to New Brighton Road as the buses that cross from Shirley Road into New Brighton Road are making more use of the current bus lane than the time it is marked for. It is also very unpleasant for the very sharp turn that a bus appears to make into the bus stop when coming from the normal traffic lane into the bus stop than from the bus lane. There is no doubt that all "At all times" bus lanes make it far easier for the buses to operate and faster times for the bus passenger.
- D) Pedestrian Lights Timing Not Long Enough: The length of time for the green Light to remain on before it turns to the "Red Flashing Man" is unacceptably short and when I am pushing my wife in her wheelchair we barely get 33% of the way over the road and it has gone back to the "Red Flashing Man" and drivers think that they have right to go in front of you or behind you even though it is obvious that you are helping a person with a disability to cross the road. This needs changing at many crossings as it is not the first time that I have experienced this problem.
- E) Discussions With City Council Staff: We have discussed our thoughts on these problems and safety concerns with CCC Staff on a number of occasions and all we feel that we have got to date is "we will look into it for you and get back to you" which in reality has been a path to nowhere. This is from the time that the CCC re-designed the intersection in 2009 when we spoke with Greg Rozen and we objected to the proposed re-design but not any notice was taken of our thoughts which have now proved correct 14 years later. CCC staff need to take notice of what the residents in the area feel about roads being re-designed as we live with the work done later.

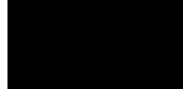
F) CONCLUSION

We look forward to an intersection that is vastly improved for the safety of everyone, including the pedestrians who use the area a lot.

Philip Haythornthwaite



Submission 13100



4 December 2023

Shirley Intersection Improvement Submission Christchurch City Council P O Box 73015 **CHRISTCHURCH**

Dear Sir

Please find attached my submission on the Shirley Intersection Improvements

Please RECORD MY REQUEST TO BE HEARD.

Please also formally advise me in writing of the date and time of the meeting to present my submission(s).

Yours Sincerely

Philip Haythornthwaite 4 Peramber 2023

Philip Haythornthwaite

Contribution ID: 13095 Response No: Member ID: 63 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 09:15 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Car (as a passenger), Bike, Walk, Scooter Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See speeding cars and crashes here. First Name 014 Short Text Delilah socialpinpoint Page 128 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	•
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	School
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 129 of 542



Contribution ID: 13093 Response No: Member ID: 64 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 08:57 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? My concern is poorly coordinated traffic lights and poor flow of traffic resulting in frustrated drivers as the main Long Text safety concern which theses changes do seem to address. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text My concern is poor traffic flow which seems to be due to poor traffic light coordination with changes in peak hour. This results in frustrated drivers which is the real safety concern that these changes do not seem to address. socialpinpoint Page 130 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Daria
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Martin
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 131 of 542



Contribution ID: 13092 Response No: Member ID: 65 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 08:56 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I used to travel through these intersections daily. I've now moved, so travel through the area less frequently. Long Text Slowing through traffic from all sides by installing raised platforms is insane. Your objective should be to keep consistent driver behaviour and avoid distractions. And yet, you're adding distractions. This will cause more safety issues, not fewer. And removing the slide lane will inhibit traffic flow, creating more congestion and driver frustration This is a fiasco and a total waste of ratepayer money. However, you've made your decision already, and this 'consultation' will simply ignore feedback and become a rubber stamp. The road design team at the council is ideologically driven and needs to be replaced. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice Less than once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe socialpinpoint Page 132 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Roger
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Larkins
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

t B Item 4

Attachment B

Page 133 of 542



Contribution ID: 13091 Response No: Member ID: 66 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 08:28 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here 010 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Youre attempting to fix the symptom, not the problem. There are a few issues with this intersection. I, timing of the lights causes inpatience resulting in people taking risks to run orange/red lights, especially at high volume times of day around 8-9am when school starts. It only lets 3 cars through at a time and they back up way down the road. Increase the timing, let more cars through at these times, less risks taken. Also increase the red to green timing to account for the turning traffic a chance, as people run the orange no one gets to turn, so they in turn run the red across three lanes of opposing traffic. This often happens into a green turning arrow so you dont see the cars running the red coming. If you really want to fix the issue for good, install some car counting cameras and use a DTS/PID machine learning socialpinpoint Page 134 of 542 Tell us what you think



algorithm (AI to the layman). This will optimize the throughput factoring in time of day/week/season/year, accidents, near misses and even conditions. If you install these on all the intersections in the area theyll syncronize and optimize throughput together (no more hitting every light on the way through).

These fixes address the actual problem. Lowering speed with bumps will only increase the problem, turning inpatience/frustration into anger and causing people to take more risks. It would also be a faction of the cost.



Page 135 of 542



Contribution ID: 13090 Response No: Member ID: 67 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 08:25 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Dedicated green arrows for all right-turning lanes 014 First Name Short Text Carole socialpinpoint Page 136 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Worley
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 137 of 542



Contribution ID: 13089 Response No: Member ID: 68 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 07:33 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 138 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Jason
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Harvey
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

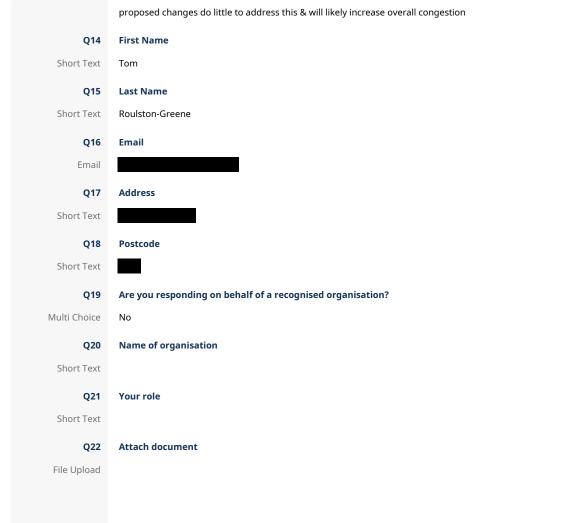
Attachment B Item 4

Page 139 of 542



Contribution ID: 13087 Response No: Member ID: 69 Date Submitted: Dec 06, 2023, 01:25 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I drop my kids off here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 I cross this intersection virtually every day, often several times. Have never had an accident, seen an accident or Long Text even had a close call. This feel like an unnecessary spend, will make this intersection more congested & feel unnecessarily complex 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I drop my kids off here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix 013 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? This is a busy intersection & can be a bottle neck but seldom unsafe besides turning left or right from Shirley road & Long Text a right turn arrow would be the most useful addition. The slip road into hills road can have some blind spots but the socialpinpoint Page 140 of 542 Tell us what you think





Page 141 of 542



Contribution ID: 13085 Response No: Member ID: 70 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 11:45 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Waste of money, will not achieve better safety Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Will not improve safety 014 First Name Short Text Tim socialpinpoint Page 142 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Tipple
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

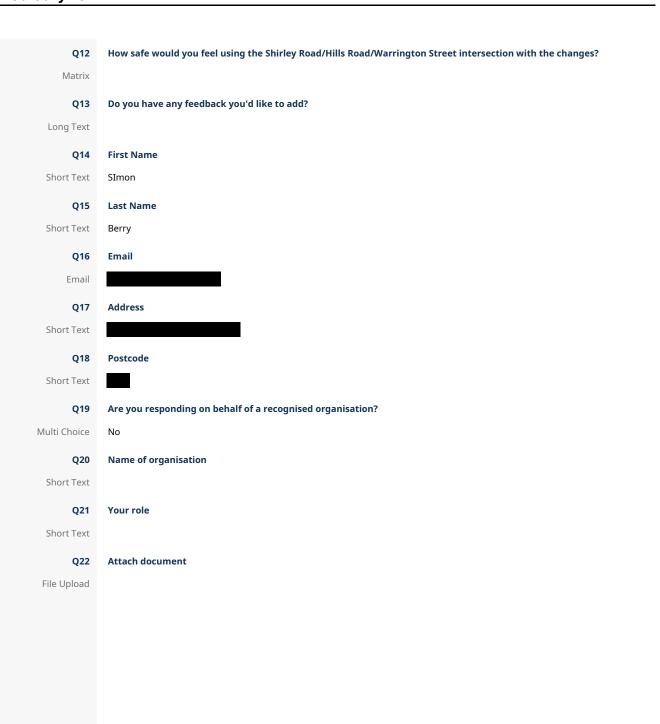
Page 143 of 542





Q1With intersection's would you like to provide feedback on?Mult ChoiceShirley Road/Marshiand Road/New Brighton Road/New B	Response No: 71	Contribution ID: 13079 Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 09:38 PM
Autor Construction Autor Construction Multic Choice Autor Construction Car (as a driver) Car (as a driver) Multic Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multic Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multic Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multic Choice How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Ob you have any feedback you'd like to add? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Multic Choice How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more insues with trafit, and excessively and turning right for ming trafit, and excessively and you feel uning trafit is often a pont point as trafit for tharing trafit, and excessively and you feel uning trafit is often a pont point as trafit for trafit curring from North Parade into spinal and is grad is of traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spinal and is often approximation of por visibility of the noroning traffic from Morth Parade into mark paradis into the sp	Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multit Choice Parade intersection? Car (as a driver) Multit Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multit Choice Multit Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multit Choice Marrix: How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe O you have any feedback you'd like to add? K would be helpful IF, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, regulary for many yant the manh factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic and secosively short turning right from North Parade into many direction. How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into a secosine problem for hour at regulary for many yant the manh factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic and secosinely short turning	Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Car (as a driver) Car (b)	-	
Multi Choice Live here Audit Choice How offen do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Matrixi How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Matrixi How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Matrixi How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe O you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text It would be helpful if, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - Including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection, regularly for many years the moinstation of poor lishilly for turning traffic, and excesively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning signal, and is the don age matrix of the turning signal, and is didtional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on sadditional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on sadditional gene matrix of the crashes individue a stating rem atrowy for traffic turning from the North and the South - these already exist. There are to turning arrows for traffic turning from the Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Multi Choice 10 Way do you travel through this area? Multi Choi	Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Autor CoolHow often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Latescetion? Latest once a week05How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Intersection? How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe06How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe07O you have any feedback you'd like to add?18How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe08Intersection with the changes?19Nou safe you would feel a stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the many any direction.10How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to furming traffic, and excessively should on any direction.11How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on 	Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice intersection? At least once a week Obs How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Obs How safe you ould feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe O Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text It would be helpful if, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the parafector is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning right from any direction. How likey are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the account of the causes? Mutti Choice How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Mutti Choice Why do you travel through this area? <t< th=""><th>Multi Choice</th><th>I live here</th></t<>	Multi Choice	I live here
At least once a week 4	-	
Matrix Intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text It would be helpful if, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the main factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning right from any direction. How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is the held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spotting a small gap in traffic. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Q9 Q10 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 Q11 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	Multi Choice	At least once a week
How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safeHow safe you feel currently - Somewhat safeMatrixMatrixHow safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafeO7Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?Long TextIt would be helpful if, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the main factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning right from any direction.How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spotting a small gap in traffic.Proposal suggests adding green arrows for traffic turning from the North and the South - these already exist. There are no turning arrows for traffic turning from the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?Multi ChoiceWhy do you travel through this area?Multi ChoiceHow often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	-	
Matrix intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text It would be helpful if, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the main factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning right from any direction. How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more lissues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spotting a small gap in traffic. Proposal suggests adding green arrows for traffic turning from the North and the South - these already exist. There are no turning arrows for traffic turning from the East or West. Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafeQ7Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?Long TextIt would be helpful if, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the main factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning right from any direction.How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spotting a small gap in traffic. Proposal suggests adding green arrows for traffic turning from the North and the South - these already exist. There are no turning arrows for traffic turning from the East or West.Multi ChoiceWhy do you travel through this area?Q1How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	-	
Long TextIt would be helpful if, as well as stating the number of crashes reported at this intersection, you noted the causes of the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the main factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning right from any direction.How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spotting a small gap in traffic.Proposal suggests adding green arrows for traffic turning from the North and the South - these already exist. There are no turning arrows for traffic turning from the East or West.Multi ChoiceWhy do you travel through this area?Multi ChoiceWhy do you travel through this area?10How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
 the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the main factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning right from any direction. How likely are the shorter platforms to cause more issues with traffic trying to turn right from North Parade into New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic turning to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spotting a small gap in traffic. Proposal suggests adding green arrows for traffic turning from the North and the South - these already exist. There are no turning arrows for traffic turning from the East or West. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 	Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on spotting a small gap in traffic.Proposal suggests adding green arrows for traffic turning from the North and the South - these already exist. There are no turning arrows for traffic turning from the East or West.UnderstandWulti ChoiceQ9Why do you travel through this area?Multi ChoiceQ10How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	Long Text	the crashes - including first and second order causes. Having used this intersection regularly for many years the main factor is more likely to be a combination of poor visibility for turning traffic, and excessively short turning signals (or none at all). These proposals do not address the poor lane alignment especially for traffic turning right
are no turning arrows for traffic turning from the East or West. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Q9 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?		New Brighton Road? This is often a pinch point as traffic is frustrated by the duration of the turning signal, and is then held on a general green through poor visibility of the oncoming traffic from Marshland Road. Adding an additional level change may cause more problems for traffic trying to make a sudden turn to beat the lights or on
Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Understand Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?		
Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Provide the state of the s	Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	Multi Choice	
Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
	Multi Choice	
Multi Choice	Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
	Multi Choice	
Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?	Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	Matrix	
Page 144 of 542 Tell us what you think Social pinpoint	Page 144 of 542	Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4



Page 145 of 542





Response No: 72	Contribution ID: 13073 Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 08:20 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I mainly drive through these intersections but on the occasions I have walked I did not feel safe and isn't particularly inviting. There is a lot of north suburb commuters who use these roads and go unnecessarily fast, especially given there are a lot of pedestrians from shops and schools. Forcefully slowing down traffic would make the areas a more desirable place to live, walk and shop. I agree with the removal of slip lanes as it's just another hurdle pedestrians have to deal with. The slip lane should be removed from hills road / Shirley road intersection.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Very busy intersection with north suburb commuters taking risks and speeding. The slip lane should be removed from hills road / Shirley road intersection.
Page 146 of 542	Tell us what you think

First Name

Oscar

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



Last Name
V
Email
Address
Address
Postcode
Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
No
No Name of organisation
No
No Name of organisation
No Name of organisation
No Name of organisation Your role

ltem 4

Page 147 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13068 Response No: Member ID: 73 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 07:53 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I would like to see turning arrows for all roads leading into this intersection, especially turning right from Shirley Road into Hills Road where usually only two or three cars at a time can get through. I am pleased you plan on keeping the two slip lanes and feel the raised pedestrian platforms are a good idea to enable more saftey in these areas. When you look at changing the light phases, please consider a longer phase for cars crossing Hills Road from Warrington into Shirley Road as this is currently very short. socialpinpoint Page 148 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Sue
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Lang
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

File Upload

Item 4

Page 149 of 542



Contribution ID: 13067 Response No: Member ID: 74 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 07:52 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Nicole socialpinpoint Page 150 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Tonks
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 151 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13066 Response No: Member ID: 75 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 07:44 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The intersection is currently wide and has fast moving traffic which makes it scary (feel unsafe) and is actually unsafe Long Text to cross the road as a pedestrian, or as someone riding their bike. I believe that these safe speed platforms will make it both feel safe, and actually be safe. There are a lot of people that take the bus (Orbiter) to the mall, so they need to be considered in this decision making too! The proposed improvements make positive changes. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 013 Long Text Speed platforms are great, and make me feel safe on my bike. I frequently ride north to Kaiapoi from town, and use these cycle lanes. The intersection is currently really unsafe with a lot of vehicles, and wide crossing distances, and fast moving traffic. I would love to see these improvements implemented. socialpinpoint Page 152 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Nick
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Reid
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 153 of 542



Response No: 76	Contribution ID: 13064 Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 07:23 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
W ulti Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I visit here sometimes
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	Less than once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Watna	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Raised safety platforms are a tried and tested safety solution that benefits people, drivers and cyclists. They are a no brainer really. With the amount of schools in the area, the Palms shopping center, the bus stops, improving safety at this intersection is a must. Driving through the existing Lincoln/riccarton/whiteleigh intersection already feels so much safer, and crossing that as a pedestrian is reassuring to know people aren't going to speed through there. The fact there hasn't been any crashes there since implementing this, down from I believe it was 6 crashes the year prior, is testament to its success in generating a safer environment and I hope the community board looks at the data and the irrefutable facts that this would make a big difference for an area that is in desperate need of safer infrastructure for their community
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I visit here sometimes
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	Less than once a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe
	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Q12 Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very safe
Wathx	

Page 154 of 542

Tell us what you think



Attachment B

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Raised safety platforms are a tried and tested safety solution that benefits people, drivers and cyclists. They are a no brainer really. With the amount of schools in the area, the Palms shopping center, the bus stops, improving safety at this intersection is a must. Driving through the existing Lincoln/riccarton/whiteleigh intersection already feels so much safer, and crossing that as a pedestrian is reassuring to know people aren't going to speed through there. The fact there hasn't been any crashes there since implementing this, down from I believe it was 6 crashes the year prior, is testament to its success in generating a safer environment and I hope the community board looks at the data and the irrefutable facts that this would make a big difference for an area that is in desperate need of safer infrastructure for their community
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Charlotte
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	French
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	



Contribution ID: 13063 Response No: Member ID: 77 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 07:14 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 **Parade intersection?** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 A right turning arrow from New Brighton road to marshland road is crucial. I disagree with the pointless speed Long Text bumps you are proposing. By simply providing right turning arrows this intersection will be fine. It is not unsafe and you will be causing congestion and a dangerous intersection if you do this without the right turning arrow b How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Lyonel socialpinpoint Page 156 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Galbraith
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document

Attachment B Item 4

Page 157 of 542



Contribution ID: 13062 Response No: Member ID: 78 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 07:12 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The raised speed bump is going to cause more congestion around the mall and intersection, and when busy will Long Text cause people to become impatient and make risker decisions like pulling out in front of cars approaching the speed bump assuming for them to be driving slower and entering/departing the speed bump at a speed more likely to lose control and damage their vehicle. Not to mention this will considerably slow down public transportation. Please focus on resealing older worn, pothole ridden roads on the east side rather than jobs like this that seem counter productive and unnecessary. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q**8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) **Q9** Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Q12 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe

Tell us what you think



Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?

The only positive from this change are the green arrows as this will help congestion. The raised speed bump is going

to cause more congestion around the shopping centre and intersection, and when busy will cause people to become

impatient and make risker decisions like pulling out in front of cars approaching the speed bump assuming for them to be driving slower and entering/departing the speed bump at a speed more likely to lose control and damage their vehicle. Not to mention this will considerably slow down public transportation. Please focus on resealing older worn, pothole ridden roads on the east side rather than jobs like this that seem counter productive and unnecessary.

Q13

Long Text





Q14	First Name
Short Text	Bryce
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Harwood
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Short Text Q21	Your role
	Your role
Q21	Your role Attach document
Q21 Short Text	
Q21 Short Text Q22	

Page 159 of 542



Contribution ID: 13060 Response No: Member ID: 79 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 06:57 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North **Parade intersection?** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 I do not agree with the restriction for turning into The Palms from New Brighton Road. This will cause more Long Text congestion on the Marshland Road/New Brighton Road intersection as well as more congestion at the Marshland Road entrance to The Palms. It will also mean more traffic going through pedestrian areas within The Palms as cars will need to travel further along to reach the outdoor car park area near The Arena end. I do not agree with the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Road into Marshland Road as this will cause more congestion at the intersection and the bus lane that goes through there. I would like to see turning arrows on all lights leading into this intersection. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 160 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Sue
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Lang
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document

File Upload

Page 161 of 542





Response No: 80	Contribution ID: 13058 Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 06:05 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	The raised platform is a stupid idea. The Asphalt could be better used filling in potholes around the area. The changes to the traffic lights and addition of the green turning arrows would be enough to reduce accidents without the unnecessary slowing of a main traffic route.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	The raised platform is a stupid idea. The asphalt would be better used to fill in potholes around the area. The changes to the traffic lights and addition of the green turning arrows would be sufficient to improve the safety of the intersection.
Page 162 of 542	Tell us what you think

First Name

Ian

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



Last Name		
Templeton		
Email		
Address		
Postcode		
Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?		
No		
Name of organisation		
Your role		
Attach document		

Page 163 of 542



Contribution ID: 13056 Response No: Member ID: 81 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 05:54 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Other: Submitting as Secretary of the UC Climate Action Club (submission attached) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice Other: Submitting as Secretary of the UC Climate Action Club (submission attached) How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Submitting as Secretary of the UC Climate Action Club (submission attached) Long Text **Q8** How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Submitting as Secretary of the UC Climate Action Club (submission attached) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Other: Submitting as Secretary of the UC Climate Action Club (submission attached) How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Submitting as Secretary of the UC Climate Action Club (submission attached) 014 First Name Short Text Joseph socialpinpoint Page 164 of 542 Tell us what you think

Last Name



Q15 Short Text Fullerton Q16 Email Email Q17 Address Short Text Q18 Postcode Short Text Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Q19 Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation Short Text Your role Q21 Short Text Q22 Attach document File Upload

Attachment B

ltem 4

Page 165 of 542

Tell us what you think





Submission 13056



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet

Contact us at: ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com

028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club. 2023-12-2

Page **1** of **12**

ltem 4



Submission 13056 Page 2 of 12



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

Summary

UC CAC supports the changes proposed as a starting point. UC CAC also points out the context of the climate crisis, and car dependency and its negative effects, such as pollution, cost of living, and death (section 1). Therefore, UC CAC suggests that instead of undertaking these safety improvements CCC simply closes the roads affected by this project to unauthorised cars, allowing only public and active transport instead (para. 2.2). If this is not workable, UC CAC suggests amendments to CCC's proposed changes, which are focused on increasing safety and enabling active and transport. These alternatives are detailed in section 2.

Introduction & Background 1

- UC CAC represents the staff, students, and alumni of the University of Canterbury 1.1 who hold in common a concern for people and planet in the face of the climate crisis.
- 1.2 UC CAC is pleased to have the opportunity to submit on the safety improvements project for Shirley intersections. This submission consists of the introduction (section 1), in which we discuss the broader context for safety in the climate crisis (para.s 1.3 - 1.6) and in general (para.s 1.7 - 1.17), our responses to the proposed changes (section 2), and our conclusion (section 3). References are footnoted and provided in bibliography list form (section 4).
- 1.3 UC CAC acknowledges that we are in a climate emergency, which Christchurch City Council (CCC) declared in 2019.¹ This emergency has resulted in disasters worldwide, which have displaced, injured, and killed thousands.² One of these disasters was the Auckland Anniversary Floods, which killed four people.³ Immediately following this disaster was Cyclone Gabrielle, which killed a further 11.⁴ Both of these disasters caused immense damage to the people, cities, towns, and infrastructure of Aotearoa New Zealand ("Ao/NZ").⁵ Sea level rise threatens Ōtautahi's coastal areas, including New

² Ministry for the Environment, "The science linking extreme weather and climate change", Ministry for the Environment News and Updates, 2023-2-3, https://environment.govt.nz/news/the-science-linking-extreme-weather-and-climate-characteristics/ ³ NZ Herald, "Auckland flood victims: The four people killed in extreme and unprecedented weather event", RNZ, 2023-1-31,

https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/483404/auckland-flood-victims-the-four-people-killed-in-extreme-and-unprecedented-weather-

Page 2 of 12

¹ Christchurch City Council, "Christchurch City Council declares climate emergency", Christchurch City Council Newsline, 2019-5-23, https://newsline.ccc.govt.nz/news/story/christchurch-city-council-declares-climate-emergen

event. ⁴ Cherie Howie, "Cyclone Gabrielle: Who are the 11 victims?", RNZ, 2023-2-20, <u>https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/484536/cyclone-</u> gabrielle-who-are-the-11-victims. ⁵ Tom Pullar-Strecker, "Repair bill from cyclone and Auckland floods at least \$9b, Treasury estimates", Stuff, 2023-4-27,

https://www.stuff.co.nz/business/131883544/repair-bill-from-cvclone-and-auckland-floods-at-least-9b-treasurv-estimates.



Submission 13056 Page **3** of **12**



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

Brighton, the area of the proposed improvements.⁶ These problems will only worsen as the climate crisis continues.7

- 1.4 UC CAC notes that the scientific consensus on the climate emergency attributes the climate crisis in large part to greenhouse gas emissions caused by human activity.⁸ UC CAC takes the position that the increasing scale of climate-related disasters around the world should be prevented. Therefore, UC CAC recommends that all bodies reach negative emissions as soon as possible to limit the extent of the climate crisis.
- 1.5 We know that most readers are aware of these facts. They are included to illustrate the urgency, scale, and severity of the climate crisis; to underscore the need for immediate climate action; and to demonstrate the significant risk to safety in Aotearoa New Zealand posed by climate change. At this stage, the climate crisis must be a factor in every decision made by bodies such as CCC.
- 1.6 In Ōtautahi Christchurch, a significant source of emissions is land transport.⁹ Therefore, to achieve net negative emissions, CCC must do everything it can to curtail land transport emissions (which are Ao/NZ's fastest-growing emissions sector¹⁰). There are two principal ways to reduce these "enabled emissions" (the "enabling" is by the transport system). One is to encourage zero-emissions transport, such as active transport and busses. The other is to reduce encouragement of transport by cars, SUVs, and utes (collectively "cars").¹¹ This is a significant step that CCC can take for the safety of its residents, as the climate crisis is a significant safety risk, as above (in para. 1.5).
- 1.7 One major encouragement for high-emissions transport modes such as cars is the phenomenon of "induced demand", in which the existence of infrastructure for cars

Page 3 of 12

⁶ Tina Law, "Sinking coastlines mean parts of Christchurch will feel impact of sea-level rise earlier than expected", Stuff, 2022-5-2, https://www.stuff. n.nz/the-press/news/128505544/sinking-coastlines-mean-parts-of-christchurch-will-feel-impact-of-sealevel-rise-earlierthan-expected

⁷ Ministry for the Environment, above: № 2.

⁸ IPCC Core Writing Team, "Summary for Policymakers", Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report: pp. 1-34. doi: 10.59327/IPCC/AR6-9789291691647.001

⁹ CCC Smartview, "Our transport emissions", Christchurch City Council Smartview, accessed 2023-11-13,

https://smartview.ccc.govt.nz/apps/emissions/?transport. ¹⁰ Waka Kotahi, "Climate Change", Waka Kotahi, accessed 2023-11-13, <u>https://www.nzta.govt.nz/roads-and-rail/highways-information-</u> portal/technical-disciplines/environment-and-sustainability-in-our-operations/environmental-technical-areas/climate-change. ¹¹ Waka Kotahi, "Climate Change Mitigation", Waka Kotahi, accessed 2023-11-13, https://www.nzta.govt.nz/roads-and-rail/highwaysinformation-portal/technical-disciplines/environment-and-sustainability-in-our-operations/environmental-technical-areas/climate change/climate-change-mitigation.

tem



Submission 13056 Page 4 of 12



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

causes more people to use cars for transport.¹² In other words: infrastructure for cars always fills to its capacity for congestion. It is thus inappropriate to frame safety projects as "increasing" congestion unless they increase the number of cars on the road: infrastructure itself cannot "increase" congestion. The induced demand phenomenon is therefore a major factor in ever-increasing transport emissions. This means that there is little point in considering whether changes increase or decrease congestion, so this should not be a factor in infrastructure decision-making.

- 1.8 Conversely, the induced demand phenomenon applied to active and public transport infrastructure, can play a significant role in decreasing transport emissions by encouraging zero-emissions transport. Therefore, to increase safety outcomes relating to climate change, CCC must induce demand for active and public transport.
- 1.9 The current transport situation in Ao/NZ and Ōtautahi Christchurch can be described as "car-centric", or "car dependent": transport infrastructure heavily incentivises travel by cars, with all its concomitant climate effects detailed above (in para.s 1.3 - 1.6). But there are further negative effects to car dependence beyond climate destruction.
- 1.10 Car dependence forces commuters to pay not only for car maintenance (including repairs, registration, road user charges, insurance, and regular replacement), but also for petrol, which is consistently noted as a major part of the cost of living crisis in Ao/NZ.¹³
- 1.11 Cars are also a major cause of pollution in Ao/NZ, which causes negative health outcomes for thousands of people every year, putting strain on the health system and decreasing quality of life for everybody exposed to pollutants, which are more common in urban areas such as Ōtautahi Christchurch.¹⁴ This is a negative safety outcome.
- 1.12 The most confronting of the consequences of car-centrism, however, is the "road toll".¹⁵ This is the price that Ao/NZ pays in lives for its car-dependence. At the time of

 ¹² Simon Kingham, "Congestion and Emissions", Ministry of Transport, accessed 2023-11-13, <u>https://www.transport.govt.nz/about-us/chief-science-advisor</u>.
 ¹³ Brianna Mcilraith, "New Zealanders Stuck in a 'car dependency cycle' as fuel likely to rise to record-breaking prices", Stuff, 2023-9-19,

¹³ Brianna Mcilraith, "New Zealanders Stuck in a 'car dependency cycle' as fuel likely to rise to record-breaking prices", Stuff, 2023-9-19, https://www.stuff.co.nz/business/money/132964784/new-zealanders-stuck-in-a-car-dependency-cycle-as-fuel-likely-to-rise-torecordbreaking-prices.

¹⁴ Marc Daalder, "The Invisible Killer: New Zealand's air pollution crisis", Newsroom, 2023-10-11, <u>https://www.newsroom.co.nz/the-invisible-killer-new-zealands-air-pollution-crisis</u>.

¹⁵ Hulya Gilbert and Marco te Brömmelstroet, "Our children are the victims of road violence. We need to talk about the deadly norms of car use", The Conversation, 2023-11-2, <u>https://theconversation.com/our-children-are-victims-of-road-violence-we-need-to-talk-about-the-deadly-norms-of-car-use-214476</u>.



Submission 13056 Page 5 of 12



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

writing, there have been 284 deaths on the roads in Aotearoa New Zealand in 2023. In 2022, there were 373, and 318 in 2021.¹⁶ The number of injuries is even higher.¹⁷ UC CAC takes the moral position that even one death or injury caused by car crashes is too many deaths or injuries caused by car crashes, and that every government body should do everything in its power to reduce these numbers.

- 1.13 In the context of the Shirley intersections, CCC itself has noted the disturbingly high number of car crashes in the area. We note also that this arises at a location where many vulnerable road users attempt to use the roads.¹⁸
- 1.14 We are pleased to note that CCC has previously installed safe speed platforms in the area and found them to be effective.¹⁹ Therefore, regardless of claims to the contrary, CCC can and should use them to increase safety. Safe speed platforms should form the minimum, or basis, of CCC's safety improvement projects.
- 1.15 We are certain that many readers will be aware of the phenomenon of car dependency, and of the consequences thereof. This overview is included to inform those who are not aware, and to reiterate to the already aware the extent of the harmful effects of car dependency to show the urgency of the need to counteract it.
- 1.16 This submission is written in relation to the various improvements that CCC is proposing to install in the Shirley intersections. We have chosen to submit on these improvements because of their potential to reduce car dependency in Ōtautahi Christchurch, which, as above (in para.s 1.3 1.6), has direct bearing on the climate crisis, as well as on the other harmful effects of car dependence.
- 1.17 UC CAC understands this project to have the primary objective of enhancing safety for all road users, including pedestrians, in Shirley. We have provided the information above (in para.s 1.3 1.11) to situate safety improvements in context. Increasing safety is a worthy goal, which we congratulate CCC for prioritising, but this project exists in a broader context in which the safety of every person in Ōtautahi Christchurch is

¹⁶ Ministry of Transport, "Daily updated provisional road deaths", Ministry of Transport, accessed 2023-11-13, <u>https://www.transport.govt.nz/statistics-and-insights/safety-road-deaths</u>.

¹⁷ Environmental Health Intelligence New Zealand, "Road traffic injury deaths and hospitalisations", Massey University, accessed 2023-11-13, <u>https://www.ehinz.ac.nz/indicators/transport/road-traffic-injury-deaths-and-hospitalisations</u>.

¹⁸ Christchurch City Council, "Shirley intersection improvements", Christchurch City Council, 2023-11-8, accessed 2022-12-2, <u>https://letstalk.ccc.govt.nz/church-cnr.</u>

¹⁹ Christchurch City Council, above: № 18.



Submission 13056 Page **6** of **12**



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

threatened not only by the prospect of car injuries but also by the climate crisis, air pollution, and the negative health and safety outcomes of car dependency.

1.18 We further note that CCC admits (citing NZTA) that intersections are the parts of roads which create the most risk of car crashes, and therefore of injury and death.²⁰ UC CAC considers that, for the safety of Ōtautahi Christchurch residents, the number of intersections that cars can travel through should be kept as low as possible to prevent undue risk of crashing, and therefore that CCC should proactively close intersections to cars in order to uphold safety, including in Shirley around the shopping areas, schools, and amenities in Shirley.

Page 6 of 12

²⁰ Christchurch City Council, above: № 18.



Submission 13056 Page 7 of 12



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

2 The Proposals

- 2.1 Our position on these proposals is informed by the principles above. We agree with the safety focus of this project, and are deeply concerned that intersections are the most likely sites for car crashes. We therefore believe that a legitimate option for increasing safety is decreasing the number of intersections, and reducing traffic flow through them to reduce the number of potential vehicle interactions which could cause crashes. As there is an ongoing climate crisis, and car dependency presents significant detriments to society, we do not accept that projects should not have regard for decreasing people's ability to use cars. Rather, we believe that they *should* have regard for this, and set reducing car dependency as an *aim*.
- 2.2 UC CAC's recommendation is for Shirley Road, Hills Road, Warrington Street, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, and North Parade to be closed to all motor vehicles except for buses, open only to public and active transport (as well as, we recognise, authorised vehicles). This is the simplest method to reduce the number of intersection interactions which could result in crashes, thereby being the most successful method to ensure safety at the intersections concerned. It will also decrease the other negative health and safety outcomes we have discussed, such as CCC's climate crisis contributions and pollution. Further, any remaining space unused for public and active transport should be used for trees and green space to make further reductions to CCC's climate crisis and pollution contributions.
- 2.3 We recognise that during implementation of such a plan, there would have to be a grace period for residents to ensure they have non-car travel arrangements. Ultimately, however, reduction of interactions between drivers will ensure a safety outcome of nearly zero car crashes in the affected area in future. Further, by reducing car traffic, the safety outcome of mitigating the climate crisis will be achieved, and, similarly, by reducing car traffic in this area, the negative health outcomes associated with pollution will be greatly reduced. These are safety outcomes not offered by CCC's current proposals. Therefore, we believe that the loss of convenience for those unwilling to adopt alternate transport arrangements on these roads is far outweighed by the benefits of our proposal, which we also believe would make Shirley far more vibrant.²¹

²¹ Beliefs of the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.



Submission 13056 Page 8 of 12



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

- 2.4 Because of induced demand, and because there are many alternate routes in the eastern part of the city, including SH74, this will not prevent people from reaching their destinations.
- 2.5 We understand that CCC is willing to compromise between safety outcomes and traffic flow, so we have provided the following suggestions. Our preferred alternate solution is that all of them are implemented, but even partial implementation is acceptable. Our least preferred supported outcome is that CCC's proposals are implemented unaltered, which we support as it will still have positive outcomes. We oppose any consideration of implementing less than CCC's current proposals.
- 2.6 Our Recommendations
 - 2.6.1 We propose these changes to the plan for Shirley intersections:
 - 2.6.2 We have already (in **section 1**) discussed the importance of promoting active and public transport. Therefore, we suggest that as much road as possible is used for special purpose lanes (bus and cycle lanes) to promote the positive outcomes of public and active transport. These roads are used for many popular bus routes (these are: the Orbiter, 7, 44, 60, 100), which are currently delayed and worsened by congested roads. Similarly, this area can be dangerous for cyclists due to the high volume of car traffic.
 - 2.6.3 The current proposed adjustments include many unprotected bike lanes, which we recommend should be protected. To remain within the project's budget, this could be done with temporary materials such as those used in the Park Terrace cycleway project. However, if concrete materials fall within budget, this would be more optimal.
 - 2.6.4 While UC CAC supports the installation of safe speed platforms, we believe that these do not provide sufficient security to pedestrians walking across these intersections. We believe that all entrances to the affected intersections should have speed bumps installed before the safe speed platforms.

Page 8 of 12



Submission 13056 Page 9 of 12



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

3 Conclusion

- 3.1 To conclude, UC CAC would remind CCC and the elected councillors of their moral obligation to uphold the health and safety of every resident of Ōtautahi Christchurch, which necessarily requires considering the dangerous and harmful effects not only of climate change, but also of car dependency. Given the context of the climate crisis, car dependency, and the over 100 crashes in the last decade in the affected area,²² these proposals are the bare minimum that CCC should implement. These changes should not be watered down or reduced. Rather, a much more extensive program, in line with our suggestions, should be implemented instead. This would indicate CCC's willingness to boldly face the climate crisis and car dependency, as young people expect nothing less than total protection for their futures, and UC CAC exists to express that expectation, to CCC and other bodies. All residents of Ōtautahi Christchurch are entitled to expect from CCC protection from car accidents, pollution, the climate crisis, and all other negative effects of car, including those who submit against projects such as this.
- 3.2 UC CAC would like to continue to be involved in any further stages of consultation for this project, including by presenting to hearings panels. Please contact our secretary, Joseph J Fullerton, for any questions, clarifications, or follow-ups. Contact details are enclosed in this letter, and are provided below:

Email:mailto:ucclimateactionclub@gmail.comPhone:028 469 8861

Joseph J Fullerton,
 Secretary,
 UC Climate Action Club (<u>mailto:ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u>, 028 469 8861)

²² Christchurch City Council, above: № 18.

Page 9 of 12



Submission 13056 Page **10** of **12**



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

- 4 References
 - 4.1 CCC Smartview. 2023. "Our transport emissions". Christchurch City Council Smartview. Accessed 2023-11-13. <u>https://smartview.ccc.govt.nz/apps/emissions/?transport.</u>
 - 4.2 Christchurch City Council. 2019-5-23. "Christchurch City Council declares climate emergency". Christchurch City Council Newsline. <u>https://newsline.ccc.govt.nz/news/story/christchurch-city-council-declares-climate-emergency</u>.
 - 4.3 Daalder, Marc. 2023-10-11. "The Invisible Killer: New Zealand's air pollution crisis". Newsroom. https://www.newsroom.co.nz/the-invisible-killer-new-zealands-air-pollution-crisis.
 - 4.4 Environmental Health Intelligence New Zealand. 2023. "Road traffic injury deaths and hospitalisations". Massey University. Accessed 2023-11-13. <u>https://www.ehinz.ac.nz/indicators/transport/road-traffic-injury-deaths-and-hospitalisations</u>.
 - Gilbert, Hulya, and Marco te Brömmelstroet. 2023-11-2. "Our children are the victims of road violence. We need to talk about the deadly norms of car use". The Conversation.
 https://theconversation.com/our-children-are-victims-of-road-violence-we-need-to-talk-about-the-deadly-norms-of-car-use-214476.
 - 4.6 Mcilraith, Brianna. 2023-9-19. "New Zealanders Stuck in a 'car dependency cycle' as fuel likely to rise to record-breaking prices". Stuff. <u>https://www.stuff.co.nz/business/money/132964784/new-zealanders-stuck-in-a-car-dependency-cycle-as-fuel-likely-to-rise-to-recordbreaking-prices</u>.
 - 4.7 Injury Prevention Research Unit. 2013. "NZ Cyclist/Dooring Map Released by IPRU". Otago University Blogs. Accessed 2023-11-14. <u>https://blogs.otago.ac.nz/ipru/research/cyclistdooringmap</u>.

ltem 4

Page 10 of 12



Submission 13056 Page **11** of **12**



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

- IPCC Core Writing Team. 2023. "Summary for Policymakers". Climate Change 2023: Synthesis Report: pp. 1-34. doi: 10.59327/IPCC/AR6-9789291691647.001
- 4.9 Howie, Cherie. 2023-2-20. "Cyclone Gabrielle: Who are the 11 victims?". RNZ. https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/484536/cyclone-gabrielle-who-are-the-11-victims.
- Kingham, Simon. 2023. "Congestion and Emissions". Ministry of Transport. Accessed 2023-11-13.
 https://www.transport.govt.nz/about-us/chief-science-advisor .
- 4.11 Law, Tina. 2022-5-2. "Sinking coastlines mean parts of Christchurch will feel impact of sea-level rise earlier than expected". Stuff. <u>https://www.stuff.co.nz/the-press/news/128505544/sinking-coastlines-mean-parts-of-christchurch-will-feel-impact-of-sealevel-rise-earlier-than-expected</u>.
- 4.12 Ministry for the Environment. 2023-2-3. "The science linking extreme weather and climate change". Ministry for the Environment News and Updates. <u>https://environment.govt.nz/news/the-science-linking-extreme-weather-and-climate-change</u>.
- 4.13 Ministry of Transport. 2023. "Daily updated provisional road deaths". Ministry of Transport. Accessed 2023-11-13. <u>https://www.transport.govt.nz/statistics-and-insights/safety-road-deaths</u>.
- 4.14 NZ Herald. 2023-1-31. "Auckland flood victims: The four people killed in extreme and unprecedented weather event". RNZ. <u>https://www.rnz.co.nz/news/national/483404/auckland-flood-victims-the-four-people-killed-in-extreme-and-unprecedented-weather-event.</u>
- 4.15 Pullar-Strecker, Tom. 2023-4-27. "Repair bill from cyclone and Auckland floods at least \$9b, Treasury estimates". Stuff. <u>https://www.stuff.co.nz/business/131883544/repair-bill-from-cyclone-and-auckland-floods-at-least-9b-treasury-estimates</u>.
- 4.16 Waka Kotahi. 2023. "Climate Change". Waka Kotahi. Accessed 2023-11-13. https://www.nzta.govt.nz/roads-and-rail/highways-information-portal/technical-

Page **11** of **12**



Submission 13056 Page **12** of **12**



UC Climate Action Club

The University of Canterbury Climate Action Club: a community coming together for people and planet Contact us at: <u>ucclimateactionclub@gmail.com</u> 028 469 8861

Shirley Intersection Improvements Submission

This submission is authorised by the executive committee of the UC Climate Action Club.

disciplines/environment-and-sustainability-in-our-operations/environmental-technicalareas/climate-change.

4.17 Waka Kotahi. 2023. "Climate Change Mitigation". Waka Kotahi. Accessed 2023-11-1. <u>https://www.nzta.govt.nz/roads-and-rail/highways-information-portal/technical-</u> <u>disciplines/environment-and-sustainability-in-our-operations/environmental-technical-</u> <u>areas/climate-change/climate-change-mitigation</u>.

Page **12** of **12**

Contribution ID: 13055 Response No: Member ID: 82 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 05:33 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The raised platforms and most of the judder bars recently installed around the city have poor approach signage and are too high for many cars (2 of my unmodified cars included) to get over without risking damage. Not everyone drives an SUV. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The raised platforms and judder bars recently installed around the city are too high and unsafe for many cars (2 of my unmodified cars included) and risk damage not just from the new humps in the way but also by tailgaters. Approach signage is poor. socialpinpoint

Tell us what you think

tem 4

Page 166 of 542



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Aaron
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Fox
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 167 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13054 Response No: Member ID: 83 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 05:27 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text These are all very sensible changes to improve safety at this intersection. Having signal instead of a zebra crossing and raised platforms on the entry to the intersection are great How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Raised platform on the entry to the intersection would make for safer driving than right across. The existing Long Text intersection at Lincoln road feels very unsafe to drive across as braking is required on exiting the intersection, increasing the chance of being hit from behind by drivers and who are not familiar with the intersection socialpinpoint Page 168 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Louise
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McConnel
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 169 of 542



Contribution ID: 13049 Response No: Member ID: 84 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 03:54 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text It is fine the way it is. Please dont waste any more ratepayer or tax payer funds on things we dont need How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text lan socialpinpoint Page 170 of 542 Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4

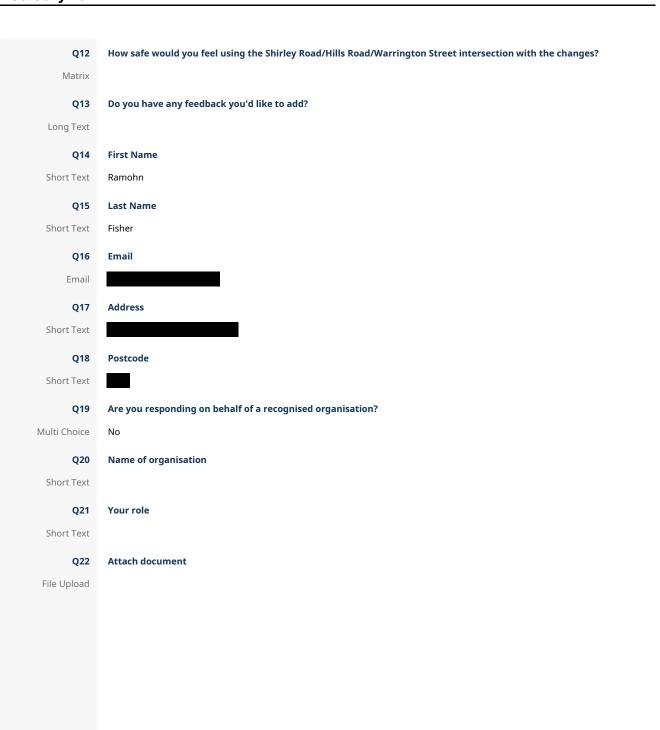
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Edwards
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 171 of 542

Tell us what you think



	Contribution ID: 13047
Response No: 85	Member ID:
	Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 03:15 PM
01	Which intersection (swould you like to provide feedback on?
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North
Multi Choice	Parade intersection?
Matti Choice	Car (as a driver)
03	
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade
Multi Choice	intersection?
Matti Choice	At least five days a week
05	Law and do you aware the feel using the Chieley Deed (Mayelland Deed (Now Drivities Deed (Nowh Devedo
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	-
	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	The fact the The feedback is requested in the form of how safe one feels is begging the question. This is a wholly
5	negative change, except for neurotic boomers with nothing better to do than be incompetent while whining about traffic.
	21 crashes in 5 years is 5.2 crashes a year, that's less than one crash every 2 months, none of which were fatal by the text. Which I assume would have gone over it repeatedly had they been, since that's the agenda of this change. This
	is totally within acceptable bounds for a busy intersection.
	A speed bump coming up to the lights is stupid,but fine. You have to justify your job somehow I guess. But removing
	a right turning option and a slipstream to make left turning more smooth only serves to unjustifiably slow traffic flow when traffic flow is already atrocious. Install cameras and ticket unsafe drivers if you want to deal with the
	problem. Making the intersection utter trash will only serve to increase red light runs.
	Also use clearer language, what even is a Vulnerable road user? Stop ruining the roads because morons can't
	navigate traffic correctly.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
-	now orten ub you currently use the sinney Koau/mis Koau/warnington street intersection.
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Deeps 172 - 5542	Tell us what you think
Page 172 of 542	Tell us what you think



Page 173 of 542

Item No.: 4



Christchurch City Council

Contribution ID: 13046 Response No: Member ID: 86 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 03:08 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Yes. My main issue does not seem to be addressed by these changes. Late afternoon traffic on Warrington Street sometimes gets backed up back to Barbadoes. I've noticed slow forward progress of this lineup possibly because vehicles turning right off Warrington onto Hills Road must wait for pedestrians before proceeding. The right turn lane holds only a few cars, so the traffic wanting to go straight through onto Shirley gets delayed by those needing to get over to the right. Perhaps extending the right turn lane would help. The carpark in front of the shops is handy for food pickups, but when it is occupied it restricts socialpinpoint Page 174 of 542 Tell us what you think

	those waiting to go right from getting over.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Кау
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Lawson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

Page 175 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13043 Response No: Member ID: 87 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 01:55 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text First Name 014 Short Text Andv socialpinpoint Page 176 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Dickens
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 177 of 542



Contribution ID: 13042 Response No: Member ID: 88 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 01:32 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here 010 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I live very close to this intersection. What I would like to see is a right turning arrow into Hills Rd from Shirley Rd. It can take ages to turn there as you have to give way to traffic turning right from the other side of Hills Rd into Shirley Rd. They have moved into the middle of the intersection so once there is a gap in the traffic they complete their turn and the light goes red so traffic trying to turn from Shirley right into Hills Rd can often sit through 3 light changes. The lights change very quickly there. It is a similar situation as turning right from Innes Rd into Papanui Road, by the time you've waited for the cars turning right from Papanui Rd into Innes Rd the light is red. I have still to see what difference those rubber things made except to make a launchpad for some at speed late at night. As a side issue, making Slater St 30 seems like such a waste of money as there are three STOP signs down Slater St socialpinpoint Page 178 of 542 Tell us what you think



Attachment B Item 4

Page 179 of 542



Contribution ID: 13041 Response No: Member ID: 89 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 01:08 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Serenity socialpinpoint Page 180 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Thurlow
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 181 of 542



Contribution ID: 13040 Response No: Member ID: 90 Date Submitted: Dec 05, 2023, 11:59 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: cars (as a passenger), bike, walk, scooter Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I go to school here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See speeding cars + crashes here. 014 First Name Short Text Ellice socialpinpoint Page 182 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	~
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	School
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 183 of 542



Contribution ID: 13032 Response No: Member ID: 91 Date Submitted: Dec 04, 2023, 09:57 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Kyle socialpinpoint Page 184 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Haskell
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 185 of 542





Submission 13032

I am like most motorist that is getting sick of tired of intersections that are being revamped with raised speed platforms and speed bumps. We hear the same old crap that we have to make it safe for pedestrians and cyclist.

I have no idea what the council is try to achieve by placing speed bumps just a few metres form an intersection or in front of pedestrian safety islands such as those that are placed on Worcester St. I live between the two of them and I can you that there is no justification of having them. I see very few people actually walking along Worcester St.

Why is necessary to have a safe speed platform at the Waimairi road crossing when you have a set of traffic lights? I personally believe that it total waste of time and money.

We have seen this at number of areas around Christchurch where the council has put in separate cycle lanes, then find out that they also have a shared footpath. Looking at Curletts rd and Main south road intersection this is also the case.

Looking at the changes to Shirley Road/ Marshland Road/ Shirley /Hills rd/Warrington ST. Once again the council is planning on having speed platform on all approaches and speed platform, raised zebra crossing. Once again I don't support having them. Christchurch City Council is under the illusion that speed is the problem at intersections when it is not.

Travis/Bower/Rockwood Intersection.

What is the point of having speed bump entering and exiting a roundabout? If the council was really serious about safety of the children then why not remove the roundabout and replace it with traffic lights. There is no need to have speed bumps or speed platforms.



Submission 13032

Bridge St and Estuary Rd. Once again raised platform as you enter the roundabout. What I don't understand why is it that Travis/Bower intersection has speed bumps both entering and exiting while Bridge St / Estuary only has speed bumps entering this intersection. This doesn't make any sense to me.

As you can see that I am totally opposed to raised speed platforms and speed bumps. My observation while sitting at traffic lights that the problem is not speed but people driving through the intersection on a red light. On a number of times I had to wait while having a green light for the intersection is clear. I also seen a number of pedestrians walk across the intersection forcing drivers to stop while they walk in front of the vehicle.

Another word that is thrown around is safety. How safe is for cyclist travelling along St Asaph St when their view is blocked vehicles even driver have to be careful when exiting the vehicle or finding trucks and buses cannot stay in their own lane. Bus lane along Moorhouse Ave. If you don't let them in the driver will push their way in and force you into another lane, then there's Lincoln Rd how safe do you think it is safe for cyclist to share the same piece of road as buses.

What I also find rather amusing that Victoria St is 30 km/h until you reach two intersections where the speed limit is increased to 50 km/h then reduces back to 30 km/h. The same as Pages Rd 50 km/h Pages Rd /Anzac intersection the speed limit increases to 70 km/h.

What I also find puzzling is why new speed bumps placed on Ngarimu St, Holland St has two which are about 30 feet apart then on the corner of Holland St and Rowcliffe Cres. I can understand if they were by the school which they are not.

Christchurch City Council and New Zealand Transport are fixated on reducing speed limits by introducing speed platforms and speed bumps. It time that Christchurch City Council put a stop to wasting money on these platforms and start repairing roads. One road that's



Submission 13032

need to repaired is Ruru Rd that runs between Cuthberts Rd and Dyers Rd many people use this road going to the refuse station.

I would also like to apologise for my rant. I am just feed up with the state of our road while this money is being spent on speed platforms and bumps. I am regular user of Lincoln Rd and Whiteleigh Ave and recently I had have all four bushes replaced on my vehicle.

Thanks

Kyle Haskell

Response No: 92	Contribution ID: 13028 Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 04, 2023, 07:24 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Removing the slip lane/ free turn will just slow up traffic. A way better idea would be to do the same as what is planned at the Shirley rd into Hills rd slip road. Not closed, but a raised pedestrian platform. Odd that the 2 same situations gave 2 different solutions. Green arrows turning from New Brighton rd into Marshland rd would be a bigger improvement to the intersection.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Page 186 of 542	Tell us what you think Socialpinpoint

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

Andrew

Church

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



4
Item
~
Ichment
÷
ž
- 10

AT

Page 187 of 542



Contribution ID: 13024 Response No: Member ID: 93 Date Submitted: Dec 04, 2023, 01:29 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Remove the slip lane like at the Shirley and marshland intersection 014 First Name Short Text Dane socialpinpoint Page 188 of 542 Tell us what you think

City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wafer
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 189 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13022 Response No: Member ID: 94 Date Submitted: Dec 04, 2023, 10:25 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Moped / Motorbike Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Supportive in general with the plans as proposed. One immediate suggestion from observation would be to allow a free right turn to traffic turning from Shirley road into Hills Rd, heading north on hills. The current phasing often only allows a single car or bus to get through here. 014 **First Name** Short Text Craig socialpinpoint Page 190 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Given
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
-	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	
Multi Choice Q20	
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 191 of 542



Response No: 95	Contribution ID: 13021 Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 04, 2023, 10:17 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I drop my kids off here I visit here sometimes
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	At least once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Wathx	How safe you feel currently - Neutral
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Retain the off road section of cycleway that exists from Averill St to Shirley road and repaint the signage for this. Consider upgrades for this and also ensure this path and the on road section of cycle link into the Richmond Cycle Way (that will head down Averill St). The proposed intersection upgrades look sensible and it's good to see ongoing consideration for other modes of transport other than cars. It's not clear how cycles work with the bus priority lane by the palms, assume that's being considered?
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Page 192 of 542	Tell us what you think socialpinpoint



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Craig
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Given
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Item 4

Attachment B

Page 193 of 542



Response No: 96	Contribution ID: 13018 Member ID: Date Submitted: Dec 04, 2023, 12:00 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Walk
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here I commute through here Other: I go to World Mission Society Church of God and The Palms Mall.
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	As a pedestrian, I often feel unsafe when walking on the Zebra Crossing between The Palms Mall and World Mission Society Church of God. I also have some disability with my legs which means I walk slightly slower than average. The timing of the pedestrian crossing light is really too short. It started blinking red when I barely made it half way, which often gave the drivers wrong impression that they can start turning. There were few times when I almost got hit by a car. And its not only me. I observed that even kids and elderly too have similar issues where the pedestrian crossing light is already blinking red when they made it half way. A lot of people had to walk quite fast on the Zebra crossing, which is not possible for most vulnerable users. I propose that the timing of the pedestrian crossing light be extended and also add "no turning left or right" lights on the traffic light when pedestrian crossing light is still active.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Page 194 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Aaron
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Bong
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 195 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13015 Response No: Member ID: 97 Date Submitted: Dec 03, 2023, 06:42 PM Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? 01 Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here 010 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Again. The council is wasting money on something that doesn't need fixing. This is the least of the problems in my area. I live on Take this money and look into lights on Hills Road/North Avon Road intersection. That would also alleviate the Edgewere/Hills Road grief?! The traffic management in this city has got to have a massive shake up. I am lucky I just started getting "The Star" delivered and saw this nonsense. socialpinpoint Page 196 of 542 Tell us what you think



Item 4

I don't want my rates going towards this.

An arrow light turning right onto Hills Road from Warrington is needed. I imagine a lot cheaper as well!!

Let's get back to North Avon Road/Hills Road, which is a nightmare?! I "could" use that intersection every day, but avoid, because it is nigh on impossible to turn right onto Hills Road from North Avon in traffic. The same goes for turning right onto Hills Road from Edgewere Road.

Spend our money more wisely.

This will go unnoticed and swept away.

If someone wants to actually step up and call me on **account of** my name is Craig Morrison. I would love someone to explain to me how this is a justified way to spend rate payers money. How it will make the intersection safer, how much it will cost, how many accidents are at this and other intersections in the area.

I obviously have more questions, that I know will go unanswered. I will just wait for the inevitable road cones to pop up down the road!!!

This city could be so much better. I am disgusted coming back to my hometown, living here for the last two after twenty years of being overseas.

This is just the tip of the iceberg of problems with our beloved Christchurch.

I hope this reaches at least ONE person in the council and makes them embarrassed about the goings on that I can see.

This is just a small intersection improvement, but also shows the underlying problem with the city as a whole. I am only commenting on it because it is down the road, but it also the straw that broke the camel's back! I see everyday the wastage and roading issues as I travel citywide for work and also grew up here and know how I envisioned our city.

With our city looking at a massive rate increase, again, I challenge someone to call me and explain why this is a good use of rate payers money.

I know this will fall on deaf ears.

Thanks anyway.

Ps. I called the intersection "somewhat safe" instead of "very safe", because NO intersection is "very safe" unless there are no cars on it?! So, when you analyse the feedback and someone says.."nobody says it is a "Very safe" intersection and therefore we should upgrade it" Please let common sense prevail. -No busy intersections are very safe. -How can we use rate payers money in the most efficient way.

Q14 First Name



Page 197 of 542

Tell us what you think





Q20Name of organisationShort TextYour roleShort TextAttach documentFile UploadImage: Short Text of t

Page 198 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 13010 Response No: Member ID: 98 Date Submitted: Dec 03, 2023, 11:00 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text There needs to be green turning arrows on all sides of the intersection. Particularly turning right from Shirley road on to hills road / Warrington right on to Hills road. Often having to wait up to 3-4 cycles of lights before getting through, a lot of people tend to run red lights due to this. 014 **First Name** Short Text Holly socialpinpoint Page 199 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Brook
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Multi Choice Q20	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 200 of 542



Contribution ID: 13001 Response No: Member ID: 99 Date Submitted: Dec 01, 2023, 04:43 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Chris socialpinpoint Page 201 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15

Last Name



Short Text	Stinson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 202 of 542



Contribution ID: 12990 Response No: Member ID: 100 Date Submitted: Dec 01, 2023, 02:24 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The BIGGEST improvement you could make is to put right hand turning arrows on all four sets. At times the ONLY Long Text way people can turn from Marshland Road into Hills Road is to go on the orange/red as there is a constant stream of traffic coming straight through. Although this is a very ordinary suburban intersection there are still heavy traffic at all times of the day and not having a safe turning option encourages unsafe and risky driving. Especially so near to a school. socialpinpoint Page 203 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Cheryl
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Comfort
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 204 of 542



Contribution ID: 12989 Response No: Member ID: 101 Date Submitted: Dec 01, 2023, 02:19 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I drop my kids off here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The BIGGEST improvement you could make is to put right hand turning arrows on all four sets. At times the ONLY Long Text way people can turn into Marshland Road from New Brighton or Shirley Roads is to go on the orange/red as there is a constant stream of traffic coming straight through. You wouldn't need the speed humps if you had the arrows as the majority of the dangerous driving is because people are forced to go through on the orange or red. This is a major intersection with heavy traffic flows so not having a safe turning option is a recipe for disaster. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 205 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Cheryl
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Comfort
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 206 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12985 Response No: Member ID: 102 Date Submitted: Dec 01, 2023, 10:59 AM Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Q1 Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? There is less need for a right turning arrow (light) at this intersection than at the Hills/Shirley/Warrington Long Text intersection. Still good to have one here but the other location needs it more. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Celia socialpinpoint Page 207 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4

Q15

Last Name



1	
Short Text	Sheerin
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 208 of 542



Contribution ID: 12984 Response No: Member ID: 103 Date Submitted: Dec 01, 2023, 10:54 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? This is a terrible intersection for turning traffic. I would like a green arrow for turning from Warrington St south onto Long Text Hills Road. Very often there is no chance to turn due to the volume of oncoming traffic from Shirley Road and drivers wanting to turn south end up waiting multiple light cycles before they can turn. This leads to a back up of traffic on Warrington St, including many drivers upset/angry as they want to travel straight onto Shirley Road (but are held up by a build up of right-turning traffic). Please consider this in the upgrade plan. socialpinpoint Page 209 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Celia
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Sheerin
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 210 of 542



Contribution ID: 12977 Response No: Member ID: 104 Date Submitted: Nov 30, 2023, 06:29 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Walk Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I live here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Footpath on hells pizza corner needs raising when crossing from shirley road its very steep down for kids on bikes and scooters and to steep going up towards the school 014 First Name Short Text Krista socialpinpoint Page 211 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Ryken
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

nent B Item 4

Page 212 of 542



Contribution ID: 12972 Response No: Member ID: 105 Date Submitted: Nov 30, 2023, 12:57 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I have a business/I work here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Q12 How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The proposed plans look like they would help decrease speed at the intersection which I think is the problem. 014 First Name Short Text Hammerslev socialpinpoint Page 213 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Pharmacy
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Yes
-	
Multi Choice	Yes
Multi Choice Q20	Yes Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	Yes Name of organisation Hammersley Pharmacy
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	Yes Name of organisation Hammersley Pharmacy Your role

Page 214 of 542



Contribution ID: 12970 Response No: Member ID: 106 Date Submitted: Nov 30, 2023, 12:01 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I have a business/I work here I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I see on the plans there is no addition of a turning arrows for traffic turning from Warrington/Shirley onto Hills in Long Text either direction, I believe that having a separate turning arrow for traffic turning right from Shirley Road onto Hills Road or cars turning left from Warrington st on to Hills, would make turning much safer as I often see people making dangerous turns on the red light just to get through the lights, this also includes our Public BUSES as they often have no choice given the flow of traffic and the limited amount of time between traffic to turn. This is an accident waiting to happen especially around school open and closing hours!! socialpinpoint Page 215 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Jodie
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Hicks
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	Yes
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	Shirley First Learners
Q21	Your role
Short Text	Centre Supervisor
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

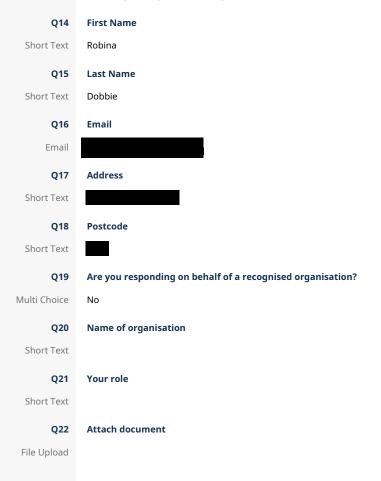
Page 216 of 542



Contribution ID: 12957 Response No: Member ID: 107 Date Submitted: Nov 29, 2023, 04:12 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I have a business/I work here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I find this intersection works well at the moment and there is no need for changes. Long Text I am against the raised platforms as I believe they impact on emergency vehicles. Having had past issues with spinal issues it seems crazy to me to be placing these platforms on routes where emergency vehicles travel regularly. This intersection is one of those. Any person being transported by ambulance with a spinal injury would suffer immense pain and potential damage going over these needless forms of vehicle control. It is money being wasted. If there are problems it comes down to the drivers, not the intersection and I believe you would be better off promoting education for drivers and making sure people have the skills to drive safely in our city. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q**8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? **Q9** Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 013 Long Text I find this intersection works well at the moment and there is no need for changes. I regularly use this intersection and have done for years. I have never seen any near misses or accidents. socialpinpoint Page 217 of 542 Tell us what you think



These raised platforms are wasted money. They are dangerous to emergency vehicles and I have heard there have been Police accidents at these intersections, let alone having a spinal injury and going over them in an ambulance. If there are problems it comes down to the drivers, not the intersection and I believe you would be better off promoting education for drivers. The cost and benefits to rate payers is likely to be much higher. When people face an infringement you could always have them attend a course with a reputable driver training facility.



Item 4

Page 218 of 542



Response No: 108	Contribution ID: 12956 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 29, 2023, 03:13 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here I commute through here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Machx	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Watrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I believe that the existing slip lane from Shirley Road on to Marshland Road should be retained in the new plan for Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 1.To reduce traffic build-up on the left turning lane, 2.For the safety of pedestrians, cyclist and car passengers, 3.Reducing the need for extra light change on the traffic signals and related delays this will cause for traffic movement.
	At present there are issues with access to the KFC. Issue occur when cars turn right the following car moves to pass on the inside and the cyclist is forced off the road or is hit.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Page 219 of 542	Tell us what you think socialpinpoint

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Brian
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Garrett
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 220 of 542



Contribution ID: 12954 Response No: Member ID: 109 Date Submitted: Nov 29, 2023, 01:40 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I have a business/I work here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Like most of the supposed improvements I think it's a ridiculous waste of tax payer money. There are roads that are still not attended properly since the earthquakes and you're wasting money on this where there is absolutely no issue. Adding bumps that people can't see is not safe and you should stop now. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I have a business/I work here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text This is a ridiculous waste of tax payer money. These changes are completely unnecessary and dreamed up by someone who must be privately profiting from them. It's dangerous to add bumps where people can't see them properly. It's a complete joke socialpinpoint Page 221 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name

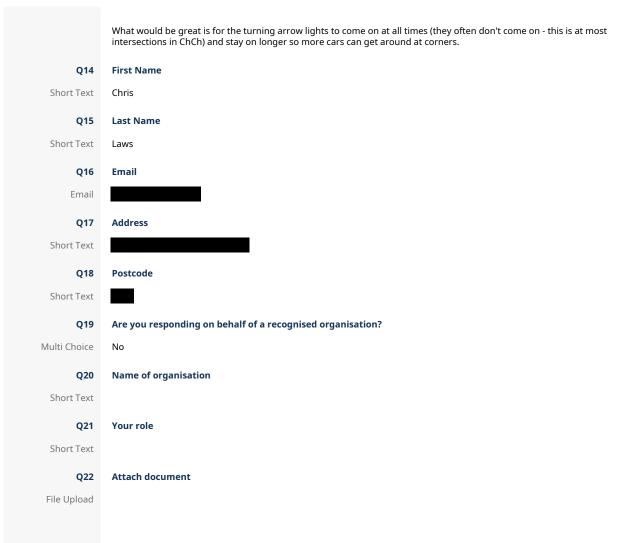


Short Text	Andrea
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Gosney
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 222 of 542



Contribution ID: 12950 Response No: Member ID: 110 Date Submitted: Nov 29, 2023, 08:39 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I also use a vehicle in this area. I don't believe a raised intersection will stop crashes. Maybe just decrease the speed Long Text limit to 30kph around the Palms. What would be great is for the turning arrow lights to come on at all times (they often don't come on - this is at most intersections in ChCh) and stay on longer so more cars can get around at corners. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 013 I don't believe a raised intersection will stop crashes. Maybe just decrease the speed limit to 30kph around the Long Text Palms. socialpinpoint Page 223 of 542 Tell us what you think



Page 224 of 542



Attachment B

Contribution ID: 12948 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 29, 2023, 07:59 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice I commute through here Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Lowering speeds and making safe vehicle approaches to intersections is important to me and my family. I cycle as well and making busy intersections safe for cyclists is important. 014 First Name Short Text Peter socialpinpoint Page 225 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Chum
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 226 of 542



Contribution ID: 12947 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 29, 2023, 07:57 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Lowering speeds and slowing drivers down before they get to a major intersection is important. Keeping my kids safe when they commute on their bikes is a priority for me Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Peter socialpinpoint Page 227 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Chum
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 228 of 542



Contribution ID: 12931 Response No: Member ID: 113 Date Submitted: Nov 27, 2023, 09:18 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I visit here sometimes I commute through here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Bike 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint

Tell us what you think

tem 4

Page 229 of 542

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Claude
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Tellick
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Tell us what you think



Item 4

Attachment B

Page 230 of 542

Contribution ID: 12920 Response No: Member ID: 114 Date Submitted: Nov 26, 2023, 02:10 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The changes (including the raised safe speed platform) make sense as it is an intersection that has an intermediate school on one corner and a mall on the other and any car crash is a drain on the economy. I approve of getting rid of he slip lane, as In my experience, cars using slip lanes never bother to look left for people wanting to cross on the zebra crossing. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I think this makes financial sense, investing in the short term and long term safety of everyone traveling. As car crashes are a drain on the economy. Please make sure there is room so cars don't stop on the raised pedestrian crossing resulting in blocking people from crossing it. Is there a way to encourage drivers using slip lanes to look left for people crossing the raised safety platform? socialpinpoint Page 231 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	dave
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	gardner
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

ltem 4

Page 232 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12906 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 24, 2023, 01:14 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Daniel socialpinpoint Page 233 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Purdie
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 234 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12894 Response No: Member ID: 116 Date Submitted: Nov 23, 2023, 03:47 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Delighted that you are preventing right turn from N Brighton Rd into South end of The Palms. Been and seen so Long Text many near misses as cars travelling west in NB road suddenly swerve to the centre for a right turn. Palms entry should only be 'left in, left out" How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Penny Short Text socialpinpoint Page 235 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Prestidge
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Item 4

Attachment B

Page 236 of 542



Contribution ID: 12878 Response No: Member ID: 117 Date Submitted: Nov 22, 2023, 10:56 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice Other: Uber driver How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? A hard no to the raised platforms! Long Text Stop wasting our rates. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Hard no to the raised platforms. Stop wasting ratepayers' money. 014 **First Name** Short Text Wayne socialpinpoint Page 237 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Boyd
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 238 of 542



Contribution ID: 12846 Response No: Member ID: 118 Date Submitted: Nov 21, 2023, 04:02 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Walk Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I have a business/I work here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The lights need to stay red for longer when pedestrians are crossing there is not enough time for elderly or families! Too many people also cross not at the lights to the mall so they could be an idly where they are crossing ti make it safer How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Jolie Short Text socialpinpoint Page 239 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Sarginson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
The Units of	

File Upload

Item 4

Page 240 of 542



Contribution ID: 12841 Response No: Member ID: 119 Date Submitted: Nov 21, 2023, 12:24 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here Other: use the petrol station to fuel up and get supplies on a regular basis. Use the Shirley Rd intersection regularly when purchasing food. 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text I would feel 'Neutral' using the intersection/s with the planned changes for the reasons in the comments including: - feeling anxious around pedestrian and driver behaviour change ie increase in congestion and frustration pedestrians expecting other road users to give way to them like a zebra crossing etc wouldn't like to bike over these (currently can't bike as am pregnant and it's very uncomfortable) - wouldn't like to take a baby in a car over these bumps, other bumps in the road around the town are uncomfortable enough while heavily pregnant - wouldn't like to tow a vehicle over them Considerations need to include - how this is scheduled in relation to other works on intersections in commutes into the city eg near Homebase Shirley etc. - impact on traffic congestion / slowing of commuting traffic leading to more risky driving behaviours and/or shortcuts on nearby residential streets - issues that have occurred in other areas with introduction of measures similar to those proposed. - what alternatives have been considered that might be more cost effective - pedestrians thinking they have right of way at raised platforms ie like a zebra crossing and causing more issues - to ensure there's a longer profile and gentler gradient to ensure only calming of speeds occurs rather than a reduction to below the current speed limit. - note that other mechanisms such as school hours speed limits could be implemented, and in very limited areas, rather than a physical barrier which will impact on a major arterial route. - have you considered all road users and how they will be impacted eg those towing trailers, horse floats etc. Same with all pedestrians eg have you asked disabled people and those on bikes how they enjoy speed bumps.. or are you also going to increase congestion further by narrowing the road with a cycle lane - the Waka Kotahi database appears to be dominated by non injury or minor accidents prior to 2020 in the Shirley intersection area.. starting from a link at the Lincoln Rd intersection I found and changing the view. https://smartview.ccc.govt.nz/map/lavers/roadcrashes#/@172.60858.-43.54534.19 You can't fix stupid, and given that nothing's done to fix other non injury or minor accidents why should you address this here e.g. when someone hit my parked car, and I can't even prosecute the person found at fault per witness accounts of the licence plate, as I'm not able to find the guilty party details and lodge anything against them due to "privacy - the data at the link above doesn't go into mitigating circumstances eg health events, other circumstances leading to the accident/incident so could be misleading. socialpinpoint Page 241 of 542 Tell us what you think



	Note: please redact name from publicly published submissions
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	 I would feel 'Neutral' using the intersection/s with the planned changes for the reasons in the comments including: feeling anxious around pedestrian and driver behaviour change ie increase in congestion and frustration, pedestrians expecting other road users to give way to them like a zebra crossing etc wouldn't like to take a baby in a car over these bumps, other bumps in the road around the town are uncomfortable enough while heavily pregnant wouldn't like to take a baby in a car over these bumps, other bumps in the road around the town are uncomfortable enough while heavily pregnant wouldn't like to tow a vehicle over them Considerations need to include how this is scheduled in relation to other works on intersections in commutes into the city eg near Homebase Shirley etc. impact on traffic congestion / slowing of commuting traffic leading to more risky driving behaviours and/or shortcuts on nearby residential streets issues that have occurred in other areas with introduction of measures similar to those proposed. what alternatives have been considered that might be more cost effective pedestrians thinking they have right of way at raised platforms ie like a zebra crossing and causing more issues to ensure there's a longer profile and gentler gradient to ensure only calming of speeds occurs rather than a reduction to below the current speed limit. note that other mechanisms such as school hours speed limits could be implemented, and in very limited areas, rather than a physical barrier which will impact on a major arterial route. have you considered all road users and how they will be impacted eg those towing trailers, horse floats etc. Same with all pedestrians eg have you asked disabled people and those on bikes how they enjoy speed bumps or are you also going to increase congestion further by narrowing the road with a cycle lane EDDD the Waka Kotahi databas
Q14	First Name
Short Text	
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	
Page 242 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Contribution ID: 12829 Response No: Member ID: 120 Date Submitted: Nov 20, 2023, 07:24 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Moped / Motorbike Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Plwase do not get rid of the left turn lane from Shirley Road onto Marshlands Road. It will massively increase wait times and make people frustrated and annoyed **Q8** How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Alex Short Text socialpinpoint Page 244 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Kelly
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 245 of 542



Contribution ID: 12827 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 20, 2023, 06:03 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Q12 How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I would feel safer if there were a green filter light to turn right from Warrington to Hills 014 First Name Short Text Pat socialpinpoint Page 246 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Greig
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 247 of 542



Contribution ID: 12824 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 20, 2023, 04:29 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Hi there, I have just read an article regarding the proposed changes to the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection. This is an intersection that I use on a regular basis during peak afternoon traffic time. PLEASE PLEASE PLEASE add a green arrow for right turning traffic from Shirley Road into Hills Road. During peak traffic times, there are no gaps in traffic with the oncoming Warrington Street traffic. Often the oncoming traffic will go through the intersection on an orange light. This means that when you are turning right into Hills Road from Shirley Road, at best, one car will get through when the light turns red. I'm surprised that there aren't more accidents. socialpinpoint Page 248 of 542 Tell us what you think

further explanation.

Many thanks, Charlotte

First Name

Charlotte

Last Name

McGuire

Email

Q14

Q15

Short Text

Short Text

If the arrows for right turning traffic is not currently on the plan, can I please ask you to use this intersection during the 5pm traffic?? Heading West on Shirley Road and turning right (North) into Hills Road. You wouldn't need any



ltem 4

Q16 Email Q17 Address Short Text Q18 Postcode Short Text Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Q19 Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation Short Text Q21 Your role Short Text Q22 Attach document File Upload

Page 249 of 542



Contribution ID: 12819 Response No: Member ID: 123 Date Submitted: Nov 20, 2023, 02:27 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Rachel socialpinpoint Page 250 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Crawford
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 251 of 542



Contribution ID: 12814 Response No: Member ID: 124 Date Submitted: Nov 19, 2023, 10:30 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here I live here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? There are more problems with people coming in and out of KFC on new Brighton road and also the service Long Text station/burger king. I would like to see the data on accidents at the main intersection that requires significant changes Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 252 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Тгасу
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Klenner
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 253 of 542



Contribution ID: 12802 Response No: Member ID: 125 Date Submitted: Nov 18, 2023, 06:36 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Why so many changes are they really need Who pays with a new Government in will the funding be there Why is the CCC so bad at getting input from 450.000 people in Christchurch??? How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Use more common sense socialpinpoint Page 254 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Kevin
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Spaull
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 255 of 542



Contribution ID: 12801 Response No: Member ID: 126 Date Submitted: Nov 18, 2023, 03:30 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text First Name 014 Short Text Lvnne socialpinpoint Page 256 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Newman
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 257 of 542





Response No: 127	Contribution ID: 12798 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 18, 2023, 10:52 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Watrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Watrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I do not feel that the implementation of raised platforms at intersections will help with the mentality of motor vehicle operators(cars/trucks/motorbikes/motor cycles. Society is taking away the need for the individual to do any thinking when using roading systems. All that is done is signs are put up to tell users what to do without having to do any thinking themselves. I am always courteous to other road users and this reaps its rewards 90% of the time and I feel this helps keep me safe. Raising intersections takes away the requirement for users to operate as the environment sees fit i.e. driving to the conditions(if the roads are busy we slow down, but if the roads are moving at 50kph then we can move quicker through built up areas). At the Palms intersection I would like to see instead a raised area for the current free left turning lane(Shirley-Marshlands) and the removal of the on road cycleway except at between the bus stop and intersection(there is already a cycleway off the road up to the bus stop).
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Page 258 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Nigel
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Whalley
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 259 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12797 Response No: Member ID: 128 Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 09:07 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Waste of money not needed How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Waste of money not needed 014 **First Name** Short Text Nunya socialpinpoint Page 260 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Bizness
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Item 4

Attachment B

Tell us what you think



Page 261 of 542

Contribution ID: 12795 Response No: Member ID: 129 Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 07:36 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I think a key thing to help would be to have longer light cycles on Warrington rd. People try squeeze through the orange lights because otherwise you get one car turning right from Warrington onto hills each cycle. 014 First Name Short Text Julia socialpinpoint Page 262 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Le
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 263 of 542



Contribution ID: 12794 Response No: Member ID: 130 Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 07:27 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Bike Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Lucy socialpinpoint Page 264 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Handford
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 265 of 542



Response No: 131	Contribution ID: 12788 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 03:24 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	As a tradesman travelling through the city daily the raised safe speed platforms across the intersections in Addington and the new one on Heaton have led to more close calls for me and my coworkers personally as we need to slow more than a passenger vehicle. It seems only a matter of time before we are involved in a rear end collision.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Other: Work Van
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	As a tradesman travelling through the city daily the raised safe speed platforms across the intersections in Addington and the new one on Heaton have led to more close calls for me and my coworkers personally as we need to slow more than a passenger vehicle. It seems only a matter of time before we are involved in a rear end collision.
Page 266 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Dave
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Woodhouse
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 267 of 542



Contribution ID: 12786 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 02:04 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The biggest problem is no right turn lights on Shirley Rd/North Parade or New Brighton/Marshland Rd. Further, the pedestrian crossing on North Parade is a danger in itself as cars turning left from New Brighton into North Parade hold up traffic going straight through to Shirley Road, and Traffic turning right from Shirley Road into North Parade. This includes trucks and buses who like myself end up going through red lights. The same can be said for traffic turning right from New Brighton Rd into Marshlands Rd. The North Parade pedestrian crossing needs to be moved so everyone is safe. While on the subject of safer Shirley, you may want to change the giveway sign on Golf Links Rd/Joy St. Put the sign on the western side of Joy St then we actually are obeying the right-hand rule. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 268 of 542 Tell us what you think

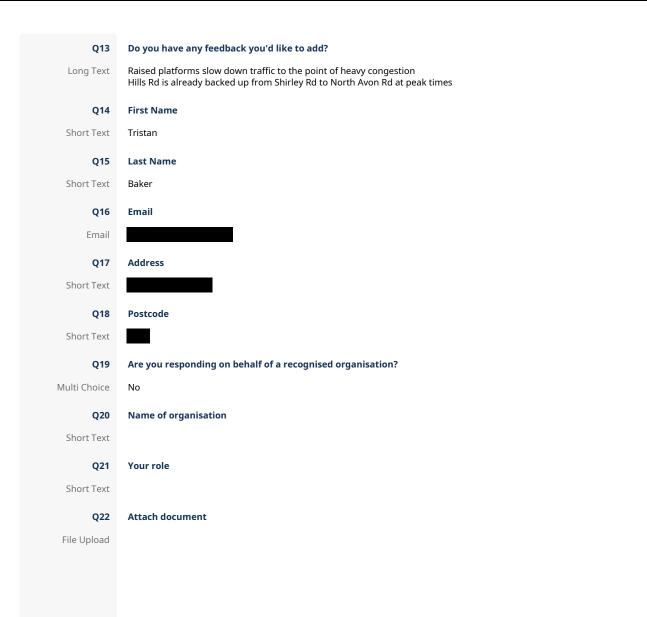
Item No.: 4

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Raymond
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Hira
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 269 of 542



Response No: 133	Contribution ID: 12784 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 01:30 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Other: Tow Truck Driver also car driver
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Walti Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	This type of change you have already made in the Addington(Lincoln Rd / Whiteleigh Ave) area have slowed down traffic to the point of congestion My truck bounces badly even at slow speeds over the raised platform normally the light will change to amber/red before I reach the other side of the intersection and is worse if turning on the arrow Another issue is the additional wearing of suspension joints due to the incline and decline angles of the platform. My suggestion would be for better education on driver understanding of safe intersection entering and exiting. Overall I believe you are undermining the ability of drivers that are competent and safe due to a few that are reckless You are turning our city into a Nanny state
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Other: Tow Truck Drive
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Page 270 of 542	Tell us what you think



Page 271 of 542



ltem 4

Christchurch City Council

Response No: 134	Contribution ID: 12780 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 09:53 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I'd like to see all the research that clearly presents all variable changes: driver speed; reduced number of vehicles through the intersection; impact on wear and tear of the vehicles; to fully comprehend the value for society of these changes.
	11 crashes over a 5 year period seems to be a completely acceptable level of risk in the current state without slowing flow of traffic dramatically or reducing the useful life of vehicles / increased costs of maintenance. I'm also going to assume that a reasonable % of these 11 crashes would have occurred with these changes implemented either way (driver error occurring no matter the state of the road).
	Please take more consideration to this decision. These speed-bump style intersections seem to be a complete waste of time for all involved.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Page 272 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Item 4

Attachment B

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Again: I'd like to see all the research that clearly presents all variable changes: driver speed; reduced number of vehicles through the intersection; impact on wear and tear of the vehicles; to fully comprehend the value for society of these changes.
	21 crashes over a 5 year period seems to be a completely acceptable level of risk in the current state without slowing flow of traffic dramatically or reducing the useful life of vehicles / increased costs of maintenance. I'm also going to assume that a reasonable % of these 21 crashes would have occurred with these changes implemented either way (driver error occurring no matter the state of the road). I've seen near-misses at this intersection purely due to idiotic driver decision (red light running); I'd feel safer knowing there was a red light camera on the intersection and reckless drivers getting demerits/fines.
	Please take more consideration to this decision. These speed-bump style intersections seem to be a complete waste of time for all involved.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Simon
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McSherry
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 273 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12778 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 17, 2023, 06:47 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Ilia Short Text socialpinpoint Page 274 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Lindsay
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 275 of 542



Contribution ID: 12774 Response No: Member ID: 136 Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 09:12 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? fix the road surfaces, stop people taking right hand turns from the palms exit that is not traffic light controlled on Long Text Marshland Road How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text MIKE socialpinpoint Page 276 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

Last Name

KEENAHAN

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q15 Short Text

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload



Item 4
tachment B

Page 277 of 542



Contribution ID: 12771 Response No: Member ID: 137 Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 07:49 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Raised intersections are a joke, not needed please stop putting them in. No one wants them, very interesting you ask for feedback then ignore it Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Belinda socialpinpoint Page 278 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wilson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 279 of 542



Response No: 138	Contribution ID: 12769 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 07:22 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	Other: I go to palms and visit family through this area often
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Having the free turn gone will build up traffic especially through holiday and long weekend seasons with palms, food and main driving roots and can make it more unsafe then it is with a free turn and there is plenty safety put for pedestrians and as I have grown up in the area at the school and walked around palms and found the road safe to walk around as a pedestrian and as a driver now find how it is to be absolutely fine and don't think any change is needed and will cause more problems when there is no need for the change and there are other places that need more focus and priority put towards :)
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	···· , ··· , ··· , ··· ··· ···
Q10 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Page 280 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

First Name
Sharne
Last Name
Catlow
Email
Address
Postcode
Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
No
Name of organisation
Your role
Attach document

Page 281 of 542



Contribution ID: 12768 Response No: Member ID: 139 Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 06:42 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The slip lane needs to be left alone. Otherwise you are going to have to alter the signage on the other lanes. And that will slow everyone down and cause too much congestion. Yes to the turning arrow!!! And yeah stop people turning into the Palms. Its rude How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Mel socialpinpoint Page 282 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Thompson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 283 of 542



Response No: 140	Contribution ID: 12764 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 05:26 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Walti Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
WIGHTA	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
IVIdUIX	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	So pleased to read green turning arrows are finally going in - hallelujah! [][][] Too many people (& buses I might add!!) running orange & red lights make people trying to turn risk their lives [][][]
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	So pleased to read green turning arrows are finally going in - hallelujah! DDDD Too many people (& buses I might add!!) running orange & red lights make people trying to turn risk their lives DDDD
Page 284 of 542	Tell us what you think
, age 20+ 0j 3+2	

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Anita
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Mummery
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 285 of 542



Response No: 141	Contribution ID: 12763 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 04:49 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Mata choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here I visit here sometimes
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	At least once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Machix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Those raised islands are dangerous. Firstly, they bounce you in your car and secondly they are hard to notice until you've bounced off it. They also don't stop people not indicating, turning in front of traffic, texting while driving, running red lights etc. it's a wet bandaid fix. 11 crashes in 5 years is not worth the spending or will it reduce crashes. 5 years = 1820 days. Let's say there is 1000 cars per day going through that intersection (I'd imagine there's many more) and each one of them is a potential crash. That's 1000 per day multiplied by 1820 days in the survey. Thats 1,820,000 opportunities to crash and there were only 11. Come one now, wake up
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Page 286 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Ryan
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Isherwood
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
QIS	site you responding on senait of a recognised organisation.
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice	Νο
Multi Choice Q20	Νο
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21 Short Text	No Name of organisation Your role

Page 287 of 542

Tell us what you think



Response No: 142	Contribution ID: 12758 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 02:19 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I use this intersection by bike every day. To travel home I will travel along the North Parade road towards the Palms, and turn right onto New Brighton Road. I can see from he plans you are looking to remove the bike lane currently in place which sits along side the right turn lane. I have some concerns about this in that as a cyclist who has to turn right here, how will this be safer for me? How am I to move to the right of the lane to be able to turn right, especially when there is moving traffic? I understand the need for changes here, however I am not happy about the removal of this additional cycle lane which I use daily in order for me to turn safely. I can't quite see how using the existing cycle lane, which is really intended for cyclists who are travelling straight through the intersection, will be safer, and how I would even be able to turn right safely here? Or would I be expected to just merge across with the cars into the right hand turn lane?
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Page 288 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Lorna
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Chaplin
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 289 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12754 Response No: Member ID: 143 Date Submitted: Nov 16, 2023, 11:13 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I have a business/I work here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text First Name 014 Short Text Lisa socialpinpoint Page 290 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McCulloch
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 291 of 542



Contribution ID: 12744 Response No: Member ID: 144 Date Submitted: Nov 15, 2023, 08:14 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Walk Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Don't add in speed bumps and make all these changes, it's perfectly safe already. Save money. The council doesn't Long Text have money to throw around on stuff that isn't broken and won't fix anything! How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Don't make the changes, it's perfectly safe as it is 014 **First Name** Short Text Hayden socialpinpoint Page 292 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Kinraid
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 293 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12738 Response No: Member ID: 145 Date Submitted: Nov 15, 2023, 03:43 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bus Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I have a business/I work here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Alec socialpinpoint Page 294 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Pierson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 295 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12737 Response No: Member ID: 146 Date Submitted: Nov 15, 2023, 03:30 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Other: I work at Shirley Intermediate School How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text First Name 014 Thomas Short Text socialpinpoint Page 296 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Parata
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Q21 Short Text	Your role
-	Your role Attach document

Page 297 of 542



Response No: 147	Contribution ID: 12729 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 14, 2023, 06:56 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I visit here sometimes I live here Other: It is my local shopping centre.
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Less than once a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	 While you mention the number of crashes you do not provide any details of the total number of vehicle movements therefore providing a false impression of how dangerous the intersection actually is. Also you need the option to select more than one option what type of transport you use through the intersection. I probably travel through this intersection by car 55% of the time and bicycle the remainder. The installation of the judder bars on all the approaches to the intersection are completely unnecessary. They are horrible to cycle across and they must be absolute torture for bus drivers, delivery drivers and tradespeople who use the intersection on a regular basis. The proposed changes including the removal of the slip lane onto Marshlands Road looks like it will make it worse for the times I cycle through this intersection. They also look like they are designed to increase congestion in the area. The only good part of the plan is the extension of the median barrier preventing cars from turning right into the Palms Shopping centre
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Page 298 of 542	Tell us what you think Socialpinpoint

How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?

Q12



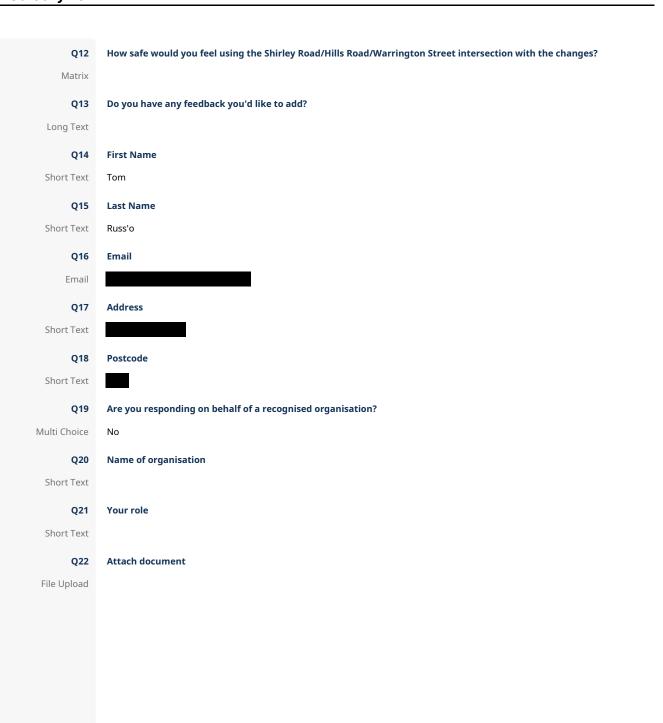
Item 4

Matrix	How safe would you feel using the shirley Road/Hills Road/warrington Street Intersection with the changes?
	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	The raised platform is an unnecessary waste of the ratepayers money. Once again you have failed to provide details on daily vehicle movements nor indicated what part of the intersection has had the most accidents. I don't think the stop sign on the slip road is necessary.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Symon
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Holmes
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Q21 Short Text	Your role
	Your role Attach document
Short Text	
Short Text Q22	

Page 299 of 542



Response No: 148	Contribution ID: 12715 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 13, 2023, 09:11 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I visit here sometimes
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Watna	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Watna	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	This is really nice. I love how it is open as I drive here and this doesn't look like much of a change. But as a cyclist this also incoperates a really nice inclusion for us. I love the inclusion of the of the green box past the pedestrian crossing that is a massive W.
	The inclusion of the green arrow thing is the best thank u so much. I find right turns in chch a bit dicey sometimes and I can't imagine it would be fun on a bike.
	Also thank u for keeping the free turn thing (the left hand one). I love flowing traffic congestion is a nightmare and this is really nice (plz do this more in the cbd 🛛)
	Only critique would be the bumps I have lived in other cities where they tired these and people always ignore them as the plastic ones often have a sweet spot to not have a big bump (in modern cars) the concrete ones are much better as they serve an actual detergent. In this case maybe put some pumps 50m before the intersection to stop people racing up. (Also the plastic ones can be sketchy as on skateboards and bikes in the wet :))
	Other than that I live the design it's nice and modern!
Q8 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Page 300 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Page 301 of 542



Christchurch City Council

Contribution ID: 12707 Response No: Member ID: 149 Date Submitted: Nov 13, 2023, 04:05 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 I would like the left turning slipway from Shirley Road to Marshland Road kept as it is. There is already a pedestrian Long Text crossing there and I have never seen any issues on this slipway. It allows for traffic to turn left freely. The changes would cause a build up on traffic at the lights. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Marilyn socialpinpoint Page 302 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Campbell
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Q21 Short Text	Your role
-	Your role Attach document

Page 303 of 542



Contribution ID: 12701 Response No: Member ID: 150 Date Submitted: Nov 13, 2023, 12:15 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Hello Observation of the Shirley Road / Hills Road / Warrington Street intersection reveals a need for a brief (2-3 seconds) standstill with all lights red to facilitate safe completion of turns. Currently, some vehicles attempt to turn during the transition from orange to red lights, creating potential safety hazards. Additionally, I propose the installation of more signage or signals to clarify that the left turn from Shirley Road to Hills Road should occur before reaching the traffic lights, not at the intersection. socialpinpoint Page 304 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Mark
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Pullan
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 305 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12699 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 13, 2023, 11:41 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text This feedback is not for the marshland rod intersection but for the whole stretch of marshland road. This is where i live so i know. You can ask feedback from all of the residents in marshland road. There are a lot of people overspeeding and revving their cars on this stretch of road! The road is long and wide and lots of pricks just want to rev their cars here. What we would love to see is another traffic light or even just a raised walkway maybe around the palms grove care area where there are lots of shops also. Lots of traffic turning and pedestrians crossing. Theres been a number of accidents in this area already. By doing this pedestrians would be much safer and prevents pricks from overspeeding. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 306 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Јар
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Yntig
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
Q22 File Upload	Attach document

Attachment B Item 4

Page 307 of 542



Contribution ID: 12697 Response No: Member ID: 152 Date Submitted: Nov 13, 2023, 10:11 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Lona Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice 010 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I don't think this intersection needs raised safe speed platforms, I think what it needs is right-turning arrows. I travel through this intersection frequently and the only unsafe driving I see regularly is people turning right either dangerously close to an oncoming car, or when the light has turned red (either before they entered the intersection or while they're in it waiting their turn). Those streets are usually so busy with traffic driving straight that only 1 or 2 cars turning right can get through the intersection, causing frustration and making people just have a "I'm just going to go for it" mindset. And I think that makes it a bit less safe for pedestrians, too, because they may be in the zebra crossing when someone tries to turn, which could either cause an accident when the driver tries to avoid them, or worse. I believe if there were right turning arrows people would drive a lot safer because they would know that they WILL get to turn within the next cycle and won't have to worry about seeing past the oncoming rightsocialpinpoint Page 308 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council



Page 309 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12685 Response No: Member ID: 153 Date Submitted: Nov 12, 2023, 10:13 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text hana socialpinpoint Page 310 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	stockdale
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 311 of 542



Contribution ID: 12683 Response No: Member ID: 154 Date Submitted: Nov 11, 2023, 11:14 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I'm getting sick and tired of seeing more spending on infrastructure such as theses intersection upgrades. A raised Long Text intersection does not change people's behaviour at an intersection. Most crashes happen due to right turning traffic not giving way to on coming traffic or left turning vehicles not giving way to vehicles coming towards them on the right. A raised intersection won't change this behaviour. As this sort of situation happens once on the intersection not when approaching an intersection. I think the council should really look at its spending just like central government is doing a think is this project really necessary at this point in time? The general Christchurch population is struggling with the cost of living and are looking at where their money is going and why and I think people will start to see that these projects aren't necessary at this point in time. We as city need to start thinking about how we can start chipping away at our earthquake debt not trying to fix intersections!!! How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe socialpinpoint Page 312 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Graham
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Skevington
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

t B Item 4

Attachment B

Page 313 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12680 Response No: Member ID: 155 Date Submitted: Nov 11, 2023, 07:16 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Q12 How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Green arrow for traffic turning right off Shirley road into Hills road. 014 First Name Short Text David socialpinpoint Page 314 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Huia
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 315 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12672 Response No: Member ID: 156 Date Submitted: Nov 11, 2023, 08:53 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text No need to take the free turn out from Shirley rd to Marshland rd How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Aaron socialpinpoint Page 316 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Riwai
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Shore rexe	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 317 of 542

Item No.: 4



Response No: 157	Contribution ID: 12670 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 11, 2023, 08:13 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Neutral
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	We just need turn signals. That would be cheaper and more effective, then people wouldn't need to run yellow/red lights to turn. The rest of the ideas will just frustrate drivers and make it even harder to get a pause long enough to turn when everyone is moving even slower.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	This is also a waste of money. All we need are good turn signals. The people won't have to run lights to turn. You also need more signage coming out of the shopping center so people don't go the wrong way. Otherwise it's easy for pedestrians to cross if turn signals allow people opportunities to safely turn. Slowing traffic down will just make it harder to find a pause long enough to turn. Especially at rush hour.
Page 318 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Patricia
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Mackenzie
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 319 of 542



Response No: 158	Contribution ID: 12669 Member ID:
150	Date Submitted: Nov 11, 2023, 08:05 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
02	
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here I commute through here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	These platforms ive seen damage cars, cause serious delays, would be an extra hazard with people not familiar with how stupid our roads are getting. Not to mention the frustration and anger by all sides of the intersections being so
	busy with traffic entering and exiting from such busy venues, Put an arrow in and leave it alone
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Page 320 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Brendon
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Doidge
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 321 of 542



Response No: 159	Contribution ID: 12667 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 11, 2023, 07:13 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Wathx	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
IVIALITX	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	My understanding when the long term transport link from Belfast through the city and out to Rolleston or Halswell (not sure where it ends there sorry) is completed, is that Shirley or The Palms area will be like a major transport hub / feeder into it. My understanding is that this will alow for more medium density housing to be huilt close to these easy transport methods. Although I am a car user, I know the buses often get held up along New Brighton road south of the Palms when heading west. I would suggest a bus lane for this side of the road. Particularly in light of the intersection on Golf Links road as well. I would also recommend a right turn arrow for Golf Links road if you are blocking off the right turn into The Palms. A lot of people use that. The impact of closing off the slip way from Shirley road heading north into Marshlands will be large. I agree it will be safer but I suggest it will probably force traffic to find quicker alternative side roads. Please ensure you have considered how this will effect all other roads heading north off Shirley road.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	
Page 322 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

Item No.: 4

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Amy
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Cummins
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	
Short Text	8083
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 323 of 542



Contribution ID: 12664 Response No: Member ID: 160 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 11:58 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Please don't get rid of the sliplane to turn left on to marshlands, it helps with traffic back up and nonsense removing Long Text to put garden in when corner gardens all over the east side are destroyed by cars constantly **Q8** How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Kate socialpinpoint Page 324 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Ogilvie
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Q20 Short Text	Name of organisation
Short Text	
-	Name of organisation Your role
Short Text	
Short Text	

Page 325 of 542



Contribution ID: 12661 Response No: Member ID: 161 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 09:41 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I visit here sometimes 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q**8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint

Tell us what you think

Page 326 of 542

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

Sahil

Dalal

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



ltem 4
Attachment B

Page 327 of 542



Response No: 162	Contribution ID: 12650 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 06:19 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	No more raised platforms. Put more turning arrows in instead and have longer light phases. Surely this will be safer than cars screaming to a stop when they get to the platform while on a green light, instead of continuing though the intersection safely.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	No more raised platforms. Put more turning arrows in instead and have longer light phases. Surely this will be safer than cars screaming to a stop when they get to the platform while on a green light, instead of continuing though the intersection safely.
Page 328 of 542	Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Lai Kit
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wong
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 329 of 542



Contribution ID: 12646 Response No: Member ID: 163 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 04:00 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Travelling east towards the palm along Shirley road - there is a bustop not far from this intersection. The bike lane goes around it but there is a small triangular area just before the bus stop that people park in - which is not big enough for a car meaning that part of the bike lane is cut off. This is hazardous for cyclists as we now have to merge back into traffic. Please mark this spot as no-parking or paint it with yellow lines socialpinpoint Page 330 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

McCallum

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Sarah

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



Attachment B Item 4

Page 331 of 542



Item No.: 4











Contribution ID: 12643 Response No: Member ID: 164 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 02:53 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 You need controlled right turn green arrows going from New Brighton Road to Marshland Road. Every day I see Long Text people running red lights as they rush to turn from New Brighton Road into Marshland Road. As people approach the intersection from Shirley Road they speed up to rush through, leaving the person who is waiting to turn from New Brighton Road into Marshland Road forced to either wait once again for another set of green lights or make a risky turn. Avoid using Via Strada and Axel Wilke for advice. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 332 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



4	
Short Text	Helmut
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Metzger
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 333 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12642 Response No: Member ID: 165 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 01:56 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I use this intersection regularly as a car driver (for 15 years) and as a cyclist and pedestrian (for 40 years). I have never felt particularly unsafe, except when turning right as a cyclist. I am disappointed there is no mention of a right turning arrow from Warrington to Hills Rd. Even when there is not much traffic it is seldom possible for cars to turn right while the light is green, because traffic moving west, from Shirley through to Warrington, continues even after the lights turn orange. Normally at least one right-turning car has no choice but to turn when the light has already turned red, because if they don't they will be stuck indefinitely through multiple traffic cycles. socialpinpoint Page 334 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	David
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Colyer
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

Page 335 of 542



Contribution ID: 12639 Response No: Member ID: 166 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 01:18 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I hope it will be much safer for cycling Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Paul Short Text socialpinpoint Page 336 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Shelestovich
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 337 of 542

Tell us what you think



Response No: 167	Contribution ID: 12635 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 11:48 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here I visit here sometimes
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
IVIALITX	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I use this intersection very often by bus, cycling, walking and also as a passenger in a car. This intersection can feel unsafe for pedestrians and cyclists and the removal of the slip lane and inclusion of the safe speed platform is something that I could see improving this massively. However, I believe that there are some missed opportunities that would increase safety.
	- Shirley Road eastward cycling and bus connections. The plan indicates that the eastward cycle lane disappears approaching the intersection. This approach is inconsistent with all other the other sides of the intersection and the plan even seems to worsen safety by removing the existing cycle lane that exists up to the intersection. While heading west on Shirley Road is fairly good for cycling, under the new design, heading east would force cars to merge into the cyclists path of movement which could be a major source of risk. As this is a route next to and used by many schools as well as being a major route for cycling from the east which currently lacks good cycling infrastructure, I see this as very significant. Possibly this could be remedied through using the removed slip lane as a combined pedestrian-cycle crossing? I also notice that the plan seems to indicate that the bus priority that I believe is present at this approach will also be removed, I would think that this would impact bus travel times at peak.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe
Page 338 of 542	Tell us what you think



tem 4

Attachment B

- Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
- Matrix How safe you would feel Somewhat unsafe

Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?

Long Text

I use this intersection very often by bus, cycling, walking and also as a passenger in a car. This intersection can feel unsafe for pedestrians and cyclists and the inclusion of the safe speed platform is something that I could see improving this massively. However, I believe that there are some missed opportunities that would increase safety.

- Warrington Street eastward cycling connection.

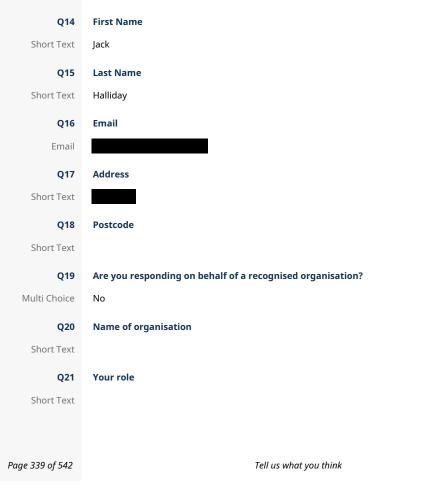
The same as my previous answer, the plan indicates that the eastward cycle lane disappears approaching the intersection. This approach is inconsistent with all other the other sides of the intersection. While all other approaches for cycling are fairly good, heading east would force cars to merge into the cyclists path of movement which could be a major source of risk. As this is a route next to and used by many schools as well as being a major route for cycling from the east which currently lacks good cycling infrastructure, I see this as very significant. Again, turning some of the pedestrian crossings to a shared path with a combined pedestrian-cycling crossing may remedy this.

Also, for about 50m before the intersection at this approach, the cycle lane is very much in the door zone, if it were in the scope of this project to change the cycle lane markings slightly to keep people out of the door zone, this would increase safety once more.

- Slip lanes

Slip lanes provide cars with a way to avoid the intersection, however, they are often approached at high speeds, making them dangerous. They also increase risk for cyclists and pedestrians through lane changes across cycle lanes and increasing the amount of conflict points respectively. As this is the case, they should be used as little as possible. Seeing that the new design doesn't remove the Hills Road and Shirley Road slip lane is disappointing and I believe it would improve safety significantly if they were to be removed. For the Hills Road slip lane specifically, the crossing is not at a natural crossing point making it possible that people cross where they currently do. I believe this space would be better as a cul de sac with extra tree planting.

Just like my previous suggestions, if the extra space is required for a turning lane, the on-road cycle lane could be removed, putting cyclists on shared paths and combined pedestrian-cyclist crossings through the extra space provided through the removal of the slip lanes. As this area contains schools, pre-schools, a community reserve, shops and restaurants, pedestrian safety and slow speeds should be an absolute priority





Q22

File Upload

Attach document



Attachment B Item 4

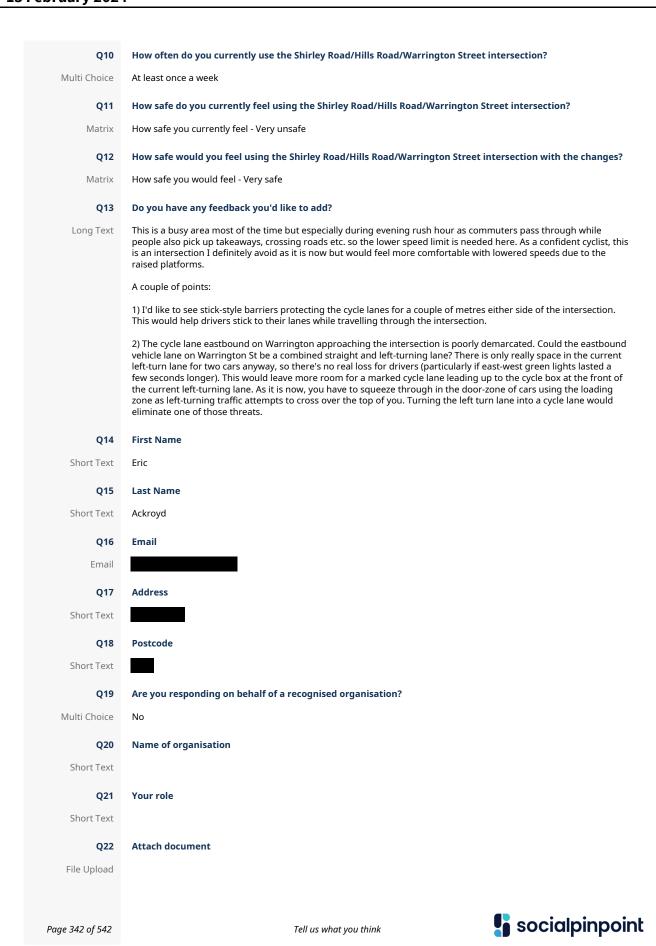
Page 340 of 542

Tell us what you think



<text>Image: section of the section of t</text>	Response No: 168	Contribution ID: 12629 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 11:02 AM
Siniefy Read /Wills Read/Warrington Siriest intersection Number of the data intersectin intersection <t< th=""><th>Q1</th><th>Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?</th></t<>	Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multicher Parade intersection? Bite Image: State in the section of the	Multi Choice	
Bike 93 Wid op out ravel through this area? Muit Choice I be here 94 An or often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Muit Choice I be state once a week 96 Anor safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Muit Choice I how safe you got led currently - Somewhat unsafe 97 Anor safe you would feel - Very safe 98 Anor safe you would feel - Very safe 99 A poly have any feedback you'd like to add? 100 Safe you would feel - Very safe 90 A poly have any feedback you'd like to add? 101 Muit Row and carshbues are to no cose. I have not forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. 101 Muit Row and carshbues are to no cose. I have not forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. 102 Muit Row and carshbues are to no cose. I have not forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. 103 Muit Row and carshbues are to no cose. I have state in the have state in the state in the force in an ortic is the intersection for use the forpaths in the state in an ortic is the cycle lane. 103 Muit Row and carshbues are to no cose. I have state in an ortit uning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blakes and to the	Q2	
Mut Cheire	Multi Choice	Bike
And the sectorAnd the sectorMulticityAnd the	Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multichologie intersection? A least once a week A Multichologie How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multichologie How safe you gould feel - Very safe More and you gould feel - Very safe How safe you would feel - Very safe More and you gould feel - Very safe The pleased to see the changes being made here overall and think they will contribute to safety here, combined with the lower speeds. J am a confident you's but avoid this intersection (or use the footpath) because the cycle lanes are to move. J like that the blocks are to dows. J like that the blocks are lane of forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. J think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely into the cycle lane. J think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely into the cycle lane. J think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely into the cycle lane. J think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely into and carbourd be been the dows and are but the blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. J think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely into and carbourd be been the dows and are but they need to be. J The kestbourd cycle lane on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane enough when it bends arouthe bus stop. L	Multi Choice	I live here
At least once a week 93 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Intersection? Martin How safe you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Intersection? Martin How safe you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Intersection with the changes? Martin How safe you would feel - Very safe Martin To pleased to see the changes being made here overall and think they will contribute to safety here, combined with the lower speeds. I am a confident cyclis but avoid this intersection (or use the foroptats) because for you arow and carshbugses are too do aso. I like that the island is being stended to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane.) A ti lead to the island is bould be extended to shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the same or torces undertaking cars into the cycle lane.) A the westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks to clear tocgetter than the mode to be. A the westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bust ason and carshburgs and the do same same same same same same same same	-	
Marria intersection? How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Or How safe you del using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Marria How safe you would feel - Very safe O Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The pleased to see the changes being made here overall and think they will contribute to safely here, combined with pains from New Brighton Rd, as this either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lanes are narrow and cars/buses are too close. I like that the island is being extended to restrict right turning into the Palms from New Brighton Rd, as this either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. A couple of points: 1) the island should be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane.). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely usinored. 1) the island should be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane.). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely usinored. 1) the island should be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same exesting (it routinely usino are stick-style barries for the first fear meres would provide some security for cyclists. Lue the shared footpath here as it don't lead rivers stick to their lane en one We Brighton Rd from left turning into the sotop. 1) The like to see some stick-style barries for the first fear meres w	Mater choice	At least once a week
How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe How safe you fuel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrixi Matrixi To pour have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The pleased to see the changes being made here overall and think they will contribute to safety here, combined with the lower speeds. I am a confident cyclist but avoid this intersection for use the footpath b) because the cycle lanes. A couple of points: 1) the island is bould be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane.). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely ignored. 2) the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycle closer together than they need to be. 3) Tel like to see some stick-style barriers protecting the westbound cycle lane on New Brighton Rd from left turning the bus-stop ety bluck again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. Lue the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. 4) The westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for confirst). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a segmated lane on the footpath behing bone sould provide some security for cyclists. Lue the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around	-	
Matrix Hetrsection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Impleased to see the changes being made here overall and think they will contribute to safety here, combined with the lower speeds. I am a confident cyclis thut avoid this intersection (or use the footpaths) because the cycle lanes are narrow and cars/buses are too close. I like that the island is being extended to restrict right turning into the plans from New Brighton Rd, as this either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane). A couple of points: 1) the island should be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely ignored. 2) the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycles closer together than they need to be. 3) Td like to see some stick-style barriers protecting the westbound cycle lane on New Brighton Rd from left turning vehicles cutting across or blocking it. 4) The westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future rerouting a separated lane on the footpath helin the bus-stop etc) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. Low do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Car (as a driver) Wub do you travel through this area?	WathA	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
 How safe you would feel - Very safe O pou have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Im pleased to see the changes being made here overall and think they will contribute to safety here, combined with the lower speeds. I am a confident cyclis but avoid this intersection (or use the footpaths) because the cycle lanes and into the palms from New Brighton Rd, as this either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. A couple of points: 1) the island should be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (It either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely ignored. 2) the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycles closer together than they need to be. 3) To like to see some stick-style barriers protecting the westbound cycle lane on New Brighton Rd from left turning inbickes cuting across or blocking it. 4) The westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close I like bus-stop et (b) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. Use the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 	-	
 Long Text Long Text The pleased to see the changes being made here overall and think they will contribute to safety here, combined with the bower speeds. I am a confident cyclist but avoid this intersection (or use the footpaths) because the cycle lanes are narrow and cars/buses are too close. I like that the island is being extended to restrict right turning into the planes from New Brighton Rd, as this either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lanes. A couple of points: a) the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycle close close together than they need to be. b) the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycle close rogether than they need to be. a) the liste scutting across or blocking it. b) the substoand cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-round) as sparated lane on the footpath behing the bus stop et blo bu again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. Luse the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Why do you travel through this area? Mutti Choice 	WathA	How safe you would feel - Very safe
 the lower speeds. I am a confident cyclist but avoid this intersection (or use the footpaths) because the cycle lanes are narrow and cars/buses are too close. I like that the island is being extended to restrict right turning into the palms from New Brighton Rd, as this either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane. A couple of points: the island should be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely ignored. the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycles closer together than they need to be. the state or speeds. I am a spinley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a separated lane on the footpath behind the bus-stop etc) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. I use the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 	Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
 a) the island should be extended on Shirley Rd to restrict right turning into KFC for the same reasons (it either blocks the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely ignored. a) the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycles closer together than they need to be. a) I'd like to see some stick-style barriers protecting the westbound cycle lane on New Brighton Rd from left turning vehicles cutting across or blocking it. b) The westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a separated lane on the footpath behind the bus stop. There's no easy solution to this (without in future revoluting a separated lane on the bus stop. I use the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 	Long Text	the lower speeds. I am a confident cyclist but avoid this intersection (or use the footpaths) because the cycle lanes are narrow and cars/buses are too close. I like that the island is being extended to restrict right turning into the
 the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely ignored. 2) the island in the middle of Marshlands Rd looks wider than it needs to be, which brings northbound vehicles and cycles closer together than they need to be. 3) I'd like to see some stick-style barriers protecting the westbound cycle lane on New Brighton Rd from left turning vehicles cutting across or blocking it. 4) The westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a separated lane on the footpath behind the bus-stop etc) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. I use the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. Row do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Why do you travel through this area? 		A couple of points:
 cycles closer together than they need to be. 3) Td like to see some stick-style barriers protecting the westbound cycle lane on New Brighton Rd from left turning vehicles cutting across or blocking it. 4) The westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a separated lane on the footpath behind the bus-stop etc) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. I use the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 		the lane or forces undertaking cars into the cycle lane). I think there is a no-U turn sign here but it is routinely
 vehicles cutting across or blocking it. 4) The westbound cycle lane on Shirley Rd is narrow, as is the traffic lane (with a bus or truck passing, it's too close for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a separated lane on the footpath behind the bus-stop etc) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. I use the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. Row do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 		
for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a separated lane on the footpath behind the bus-stop etc) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists. I use the shared footpath here as I don't feel drivers stick to their lane enough when it bends around the bus stop. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice		
Multi Choice Op Why do you travel through this area?		for comfort). There's no easy solution to this (without in future re-routing a separated lane on the footpath behind the bus-stop etc) but again some stick-style barriers for the first few metres would provide some security for cyclists.
Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice	Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
	Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Page 341 of 542 Tell us what you think	Multi Choice	
	Page 341 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint





Contribution ID: 12622 Response No: Member ID: 169 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 09:12 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Lona Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text There needs to be a right turn arrow for drivers on Shirley Rd turning right onto Hills Rd. The number of unsafe or late turns in this direction is astounding. In the evenings there is no opportunity to cross traffic coming from Warrington Street onto Shirley Rd, so all vehicles make this turn on either orange or red lights. This is made especially worse by Warrington-Shirley Rd drivers not stopping when the light turns orange, which is itself an unsafe action, and leads to more drivers in the intersection turning right Shirley-Hills Rd on red lights (this is an issue on all approaches for this intersection but Shirley-Hills right turn is the worst). The proposed changes do nothing to address this. We actively avoid this intersection in the evenings because of the unsafe driving from all directions (we would ideally use the Shirley-Hills right turn). socialpinpoint Page 343 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Amelia
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Bamber
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 344 of 542



Contribution ID: 12615 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 06:59 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I drop my kids off here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? These changes are a waste of time and money. Not to mention the disruption it would cause while the work is being Long Text done. We can not keep lowering spred limits and putting stupid raised intersections in to try and compensate for useless/vacant drivers. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q9 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The accident stats hardly justify the time, money and inconvenience of these changes. Long Text Leave the intersections alone socialpinpoint Page 345 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Christine
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Keery
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 346 of 542



Contribution ID: 12613 Response No: Member ID: 171 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 06:57 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North **Parade intersection?** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The bike lane on the foot path is a great idea, I have seen so meany bikers almost get hit on the road there. I think the speed bumps are silly idea as it holders up traffic and would cause more harm than good as you would know by the Anzac drive and travis road roundabout. I don't think the speed is the problem with the marshlands intersection it's the width and the lack of space for the cyclists. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 347 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Bob
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Filed
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 348 of 542



Response No: 172	Contribution ID: 12611 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 02:58 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	All this is going to do is jam up traffic in the area, especially if you remove the slip lane. Also if you are going to do platforms please make them consistent throughout the neighbourhood. The platfrom through the intersection at warrington and hills road is a better design as the design of this one is just speed bumps going into an intersection, more likely to cause accidents as lowered cars suddenly slow more than expected by cars following. Please reconsider the design, the palms mall is already struggling and this is just going to keep more customers away and cost those of us who live in the community more local resources as even more retailers leave. If your aim is to turn the local shopping centre into the old linwood mall this plan will speed it right along. There are also enough lumps and bumps due to the poor state of roads in this community damaging our cars without adding more speed bumps. Again if you are going to go forward with this stupidity please opt for the platform right through the intersection as it will be a far safer option.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral
Page 349 of 542	Tell us what you think

Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

A platform right across the intersection would be preferable to your plans for glorified speed bumps at the other nearby intersection and the turning arrow would be a great idea from hills road right onto warrington. I haven't

seen any mention of what you are going to do to mitigate flooding to businesses in the area as this has been a known area with significant flooding in the past. I also don't see why your are intentionally trying to jam up commuter routes by unneccessarily slowly already crawling traffic down even further, frustrated drivers very rarely become safer drivers.

Q13

Q14

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20 Short Text

Q21

Q22

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

First Name

Last Name

Mortimer

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Sheryn

Long Text





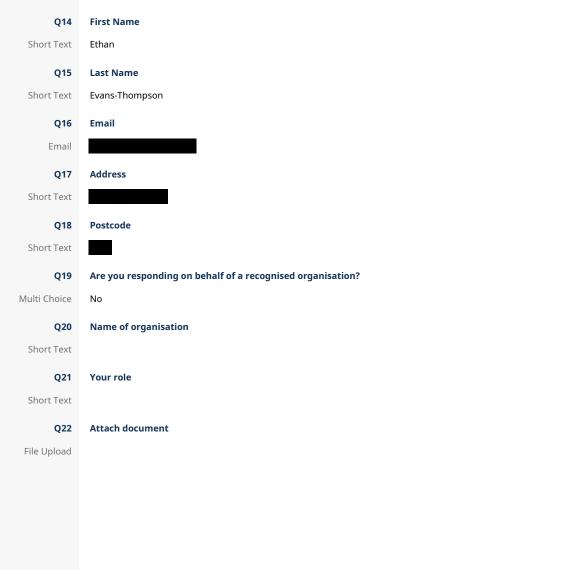
Page 350 of 542



Contribution ID: 12608 Response No: Member ID: 173 Date Submitted: Nov 10, 2023, 12:24 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? These changes would be more unsafe for road users and cause more accidents then not having them. You need to Long Text stop this obsession of " Raised safe speed platforms". How about fixing all of terrible condition roads with the road tax revenue, instead of making the roads even worse than they are. You lot must all cycle to work because you haven't got the foggiest idea about what's going on. If this carry on continues I'm moving permanently. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q9 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text These changes would be more unsafe for road users and cause more accidents then not having them. You need to stop this obsession of "Raised safe speed platforms". How about fixing all of terrible condition roads with the road tax revenue, instead of making the roads even worse than they are. You lot must all cycle to work because you haven't got the foggiest idea about what's going on. How about actually reading the comments you get on your socialpinpoint Page 351 of 542 Tell us what you think



Facebook posts, nobody is very happy about the decisions being made. If this carry on continues I'm moving permanently.



Page 352 of 542



Contribution ID: 12602 Response No: Member ID: 174 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 10:15 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Build it. Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Build it. **First Name** 014 Cody Short Text socialpinpoint Page 353 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Cooper
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 354 of 542



Contribution ID: 12598 Response No: Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 10:05 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I drop my kids off here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Bike 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint

Tell us what you think

Page 355 of 542

Q14

Ν

First Name



Short Text	Chloe
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Coninckx
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 356 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12597 Response No: Member ID: 176 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 09:41 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I think these changes are unnecessary as it will just slow traffic down even more during peak hour that can already be backed up at this intersection. Slowing this intersection down is only going to make people more frustrated with having to wait and therefore cause more issues than resolutions. 014 **First Name** Short Text lemma socialpinpoint Page 357 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Paton
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 358 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12596 Response No: Member ID: 177 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 09:16 PM Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? 01 Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? But there is no point giving any feedback against the proposed changes as the council will just go ahead and do it Long Text anyway. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I feel there is no point giving feedback against the proposal as the council will just go ahead and do it anyway 014 **First Name** Short Text Sharon socialpinpoint Page 359 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Heatherbell
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 360 of 542



Contribution ID: 12594 Response No: Member ID: 178 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 08:28 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Felicity socialpinpoint Page 361 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Boyd
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 362 of 542



Contribution ID: 12589 Response No: Member ID: 179 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:01 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Lowered, legally certified, vehicles will not be able to travel through this important intersection. Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Lowered, legally certified, vehicles will not be able to travel through this important intersection. 014 First Name Short Text Mathew socialpinpoint Page 363 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Hunton
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document

File Upload

Ν

Page 364 of 542



Contribution ID: 12587 Response No: Member ID: 180 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 06:40 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? It doesn't matter how slow you make the traffic, you need to fix bad driving such as motorists going through red Long Text lights. Changing the speed of cars will simply inflame drivers and make it an unsafe junction as they will just continue to run red lights. Rather than waste time, money and effort building the road up, it would be safer for all road users if you fixed the numerous pot holes throughout the city. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? It doesn't matter how slow you make the traffic, you need to fix bad driving such as motorists going through red Long Text lights. Changing the speed of cars will simply inflame drivers and make it an unsafe junction as they will just continue to run red lights. socialpinpoint Page 365 of 542 Tell us what you think

numerous pot holes throughout the city.

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

Q14

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text

Short Text

First Name

Last Name

Muscroft

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Email

Maxine

Rather than waste time, money and effort building the road up, it would be safer for all road users if you fixed the



Item 4

Page 366 of 542



Contribution ID: 12584 Response No: Member ID: 181 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 05:29 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Erin socialpinpoint Page 367 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	O'Neill
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 368 of 542



Contribution ID: 12582 Response No: Member ID: 182 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 05:15 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 **Parade intersection?** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text 1) no indications in your plan for the KFC entrance. traffic build up turning left from shirley road into marshlands is going to block access, and cars often do a right turn cutting cars off turning into KFC. 2) 2 cycle lanes on north parade? is that really needed, why not just the one? 3) issues with cars entering and leaving the petrol station with the narrower road on marshlands, How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 369 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

wellbourn-williams

shallay

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q14

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text

Short Text



Attachment B Item 4

Page 370 of 542



Item No.: 4

Contribution ID: 12581 Response No: Member ID: 183 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 05:11 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I do believe that decisions are already set in place & that the "consultation phase" is to appease the regulatory authorities & 'be seen' to give an opportunity for public voice. - However I will suggest; [& hope to be heard!] 1 The raised safe speed platform RIGHT ACROSS THE INTERSECTION - is FAR more costly than that proposed for Shirley Road / Marshland Road / New Brighton Road / North Parade intersection 2 I believe the Raised safe speed platforms ONLY on all approaches to the intersection as in Shirley Road / Marshland Road / New Brighton Road / North Parade intersection would suitably reduce speeds, with the added advantage of considerable cost reduction. 3 That which is proposed for the Shirley Road / Hills Road / Warrington Street intersection, is much the same as that socialpinpoint Page 371 of 542 Tell us what you think



Item 4

	Installed on Lincoln road / Barrington / Whiteleigh Ave it is a costly joke as traffic suitably crosses this Lincoln Rd, at 50k/h without issue. 4 The short Raised safe speed platforms ONLY on all approaches to the intersection, as in 2 above, will have greater effect as there is greater reduction in speed, / discomfort in the "up - down" movement where the front & rear wheels come back to lower level over each platform. 5 In Sydney, MOST roundabouts - & intersections requiring some form of speed deterrent, have simple speed humps installed & are very effective & a cheaper option would be the fibre platforms affixed to the EXISTING Road surface as in Park Terrace.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	GEOFFREY
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	OLDS
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

installed on Lincoln road / Barrington / Whiteleigh Ave. - it is a costly joke as traffic suitably crosses this Lincoln Rd, at

Page 372 of 542



Contribution ID: 12580 Response No: Member ID: 184 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 05:09 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Matilda Short Text socialpinpoint Page 373 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wynn
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 374 of 542



Contribution ID: 12579 Response No: Member ID: 185 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 05:05 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Please stop making unnecessary changes that most locals do NOT want Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Please stop making unnecessary changes that most locals do NOT want 014 First Name Short Text Helen socialpinpoint Page 375 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15

Ν

Last Name



Short Text	Marginson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 376 of 542



Response No:	Contribution ID: 12578 Member ID:
186	Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 05:00 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Seems highly unnecessary. Anyone who drives badly through there now will not stop because of some awful designs. The traffic moves fairly well through there now so taking away the free left turn from the marshlands will make a lot of traffic build up. This intersection is one of the only in the area that doesn't get backed up all the way down the road so why change it to make traffic movement worse.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Neutral
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	This seems like a lot unnecessary additions to the intersection. As someone who uses this intersection several times
	a day all it needs is an arrow for the traffic turning right from Shirley or Warrington onto Hills Road. That's the worst part. All other ways move very well. The problem with it is so many people run the red here it is insane. Even just the addition of a red light camera would see this intersection become 100x safer.
Page 377 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Christina
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Turland
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 378 of 542



Contribution ID: 12576 Response No: Member ID: 187 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 04:45 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North **Parade intersection?** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The biggest issue I observe at this intersection is turning traffic running the red light. This then prevents traffic coming from the opposing direction from moving straight through when the signal turns green, and causes drivers to get frustrated, then they repeat the same behaviour and run the red lights, too. My main concern with the proposed changes is the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Road into Hills Road. Some drivers will instead cut through the Z petrol station carpark to avoid waiting at the lights. I believe this will be more dangerous for everyone. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 379 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

Kath

Burt

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



Item 4
chment B

Atta

Page 380 of 542



Contribution ID: 12575 Response No: Member ID: 188 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 04:45 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text this plan makes no real difference in safety. we need a right hand arrow from warrington st into hills road. often you may only get 1 car around from warrington, and often the orange light timing allowance to turn, is taken up with cars going straight. often near misses turning right from warrington as cars turning left at shirley road using the slip way almost hit you, or do not see you turning at this intersection. socialpinpoint Page 381 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

wellbourn-williams

shallay

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q14

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text

Short Text



Attachment B Item 4

Page 382 of 542



Contribution ID: 12574 Response No: Member ID: 189 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 03:42 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I have a business/I work here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text I feel like this one is fine. It's road users in the area that need to be addressed rather than a pointless restructure. I do however wish light timing was slightly extended in all areas to provide more motorist opportunities to cause less road rage, careless, rushed decisions. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Camille Short Text socialpinpoint Page 383 of 542 Tell us what you think

N



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Kennedy
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Aulti Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Aulti Choice	No
Aulti Choice Q20	No
Aulti Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Aulti Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 384 of 542



Response No: 190	Contribution ID: 12570 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 02:19 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I really think Christchurch needs to have more turning arrows at intersections as I see a lot of people running lights going straight ahead, making the person turning having to go on a complete red and the other side is now green. It is so dangerous.
	Safe speed platforms are a total pain, people come to complete stops sometimes to go over them and it is ridiculous on some lower vehicles. I think turning arrows and no free turning lanes will make a big difference for sure.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9 Multi Choice	Why do you travel through this area?
Q10 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I think turning arrows on the lights are an easy and very effective fix.
Page 385 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Sinead
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Pennell
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 386 of 542



Contribution ID: 12569 Response No: Member ID: 191 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 02:11 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? These big speed humps are not only dangerous but a complete waste on money, it is safe how it is, the ridiculous Long Text spending the CCC is doing around the city by reducing all the speed limits and adding speed humps is just going to make for more frustrated and impatient drivers!! Stop wasting money! Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a passenger) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Waste of money socialpinpoint

Tell us what you think

Page 387 of 542

Q14

Short Text

First Name

Nicola



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Earle
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21 Short Text	No Name of organisation Your role

Attachment B Item 4



Page 388 of 542

Response No: 192	Contribution ID: 12566 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 01:34 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Walk
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	At least five days a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Wathx	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Watrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I am very against "Safe speed platforms" as a pedestrian, e-scooter user and driver as they are not clearly marked, hard to see and if you are not familiar with the intersection you often don't see them until it's too late. Lincoln Rd in Addington is a good example. If the lights are green, there's no traffic in front of you or pedestrians anywhere, there is no need to slow down. When the platform was first installed at this intersection there was no signage to warn about it and the white triangles do not really show up. The car in front of me realized very late that they were there, slammed on their brakes last minute and I almost ran into the back of them. This has happened more than once but luckily it has never caused an accident for me as I follow at a safe distance. However I have seen instances were other cars have had accidents or preformed unsafe maneuvers (approach the lip at an angle) to get their vehicles safety over the obstruction. They make intersections more unsafe by causing drivers to drive erratically. Splitter islands arw fine, put those in. But Safe Speed platforms are anything but safe, don't even think about it. Also you form did not allow for multiple answers in question 1. I use these intersections equally between walking, e-scootering and driving, yet I could only choose one option.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Walk
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Page 389 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I am very against "Safe speed platforms" as a pedestrian, e-scooter user and driver as they are not clearly marked, hard to see and if you are not familiar with the intersection you often don't see them until it's too late. Lincoln Rd in Addington is a good example. If the lights are green, there's no traffic in front of you or pedestrians anywhere, there is no need to slow down. When the platform was first installed at this intersection there was no signage to warn about it and the white triangles do not really show up. The car in front of me realized very late that they were there, slammed on their brakes last minute and I almost ran into the back of them. This has happened more than once but luckily it has never caused an accident for me as I follow at a safe distance. However I have seen instances were other cars have had accidents or preformed unsafe maneuvers (approach the lip at an angle) to get their vehicles safety over the obstruction. They make intersections more unsafe by causing drivers to drive erratically. Splitter islands arw fine, put those in. But Safe Speed platforms are anything but safe, don't even think about it. Also you form did not allow for multiple answers in question 1. I use these intersections equally between walking, escootering and driving, yet I could only choose one option. Q14 **First Name** Short Text Katie 015 Last Name O'Neill Short Text Q16 Email Email 017 Address Short Text Postcode Q18 Short Text 019 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation Short Text Q21 Your role Short Text 022 Attach document File Upload

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12565 Response No: Member ID: 193 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 01:27 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? We need to stop with all of the speeds platforms. this seems very unnecessary. Let's start fixing some of the roads Long Text around the surrounding areas that are still damaged from the earthquakes or have only been patched up!!!!! How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text we need to stop with all of the speed platforms. This is a safe area and don't seem to have any problems going forward. Let's start fixing the surrounding road from the earthquake damages. That still haven't been fixed properly and only being patched. socialpinpoint Page 391 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Shawn
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wilson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Item 4

Page 392 of 542



Contribution ID: 12564 Response No: Member ID: 194 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 01:12 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bike Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Callum socialpinpoint Page 393 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Davidson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 394 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12563 Response No: Member ID: 195 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 01:06 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I believe a more problem area on hills road would be North Avon road/Hills road intersection as many right turning vehicles coming from north Avon road have to make risky decisions to merge into the flow of traffic. (especially in peaks hours) Due to the lack of movement some higher vehicles can block visibility for left turning traffic therefore adding risk to their road safety. If this could be looked into as well as the proposed changes it would help the safety and flow of traffic in the area. socialpinpoint Page 395 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Zack
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Finnie
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 396 of 542



Contribution ID: 12562 Response No: Member ID: 196 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 12:55 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I visit here sometimes 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Please stop changing the roads, making them a mess, overly confusing people, and causing delays which makes Long Text people drive erratically to make up time. The bus lanes already cause issues in this area. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week 011 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Please stop changing the roads, making them a mess, overly confusing people, and causing delays which makes people drive erratically to make up time. The bus lanes already cause issues in this area. socialpinpoint Page 397 of 542 Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Aaron
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Paige
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 398 of 542



Contribution ID: 12560 Response No: Member ID: 216 197 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 12:25 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Other: Wheelchair user Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes Other: I shop here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? At present it is impossible to reach the light button crossing from the Z service Station across Marshlands Rd to the Long Text Palms corner, as it is raised up on concreate. This is very unsafe. For this reason I support the changes as described. PLEASE Consult with the Councils Accessibility Advisory Group to ensure disabled people are consulted (including 'Little People" 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Other: Wheelchair User Why do you travel through this area? Q9 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? It is impossible to know how safe I would feel without using it but I would hope to feel very safe Long Text At present crossing Warrington St to shirley Road and accross the small pedistrian crossing feels unsafe because there is a raised tree root on the bridge which makes me feel very unstable so any improvements here are welcome socialpinpoint Page 399 of 542 Tell us what you think

Crossing from Shirley Road to Warrington Street (same side as the school) and then crossing again at the lights (Hell Pizza block) feels uncomfortable as there is no time between when one set of lights goes to cross and the next one goes to get to the other side of Warrington Street Added to this there is a steep Camber (Hells Pizza side) which feels very unsafe, so again, changes ae welcome

PLEASE consult with the Council's Accessibility Advisory Group to ensure the needs of Disabled people are considered (including Little People)



Page 400 of 542



Contribution ID: 12557 Response No: Member ID: 198 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 12:00 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bus Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bus Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Renee socialpinpoint Page 401 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Andrew
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 402 of 542



Contribution ID: 12556 Response No: Member ID: 199 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 11:15 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I have a business/I work here I visit here sometimes 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Please don't change this road, I think it is fine the way it is and will cause more disruptions then help the people that Long Text live in the area. I also think that the right turn into the palms from Shirley road is used very often by people and instead of putting a raised island there should be a dedicated turn or soemthing there to help 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q9 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 403 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Mary
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Keenan
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 404 of 542



Contribution ID: 12555 Response No: Member ID: 200 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 09:51 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? This intersection is unsafe currently and feel chaotic even as a car driver. I would like to bike through here but Long Text currently don't feel safe to do so. I think the proposed changes would be safer for all modes of transport. Makes cars go slower makes it a more calm and peaceful environment as a pedestrian or cyclist. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text This intersection is unsafe currently and feel chaotic even as a car driver. I would like to bike through here but currently don't feel safe to do so. I think the proposed changes would be safer for all modes of transport. Makes cars go slower makes it a more calm and peaceful environment as a pedestrian or cyclist. socialpinpoint Page 405 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Natalie
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	O'Connell
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 406 of 542



Response No: 201	Contribution ID: 12553 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 09:44 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	These two intersections are very safe and the data shows it to with only 32 mostly minor crashes over the last 5 years combined. The intersection in this area that is unsafe, and does really need to be made safer, is the one from North Avon Rd to Hills Rd. People turning right onto Hills Rd completely obscure the vision of those turning left, and it takes a lot longer for them to get an opening to turn. This causes frustration and unsafe behaviour. I've seen many crashes happen here, and I'm sure the number is much much higher than both of the proposed intersections combined. The current proposed changes will only cause frustration, more pollution, and a waste of funding / resources that could be going to making the road safer in areas that really do need it. People do dumb things when they're frustrated. The proposed changes could actually make the road less safe because people have a general distaste for road bumps, and they're not adding anything to the safety of these intersections. Not to mention that you'll also be blocking off one of the entrances to The Palms carpark for anyone coming from New Brighton Rd.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Page 407 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Justin
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Halvorsen
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 408 of 542

Tell us what you think



Item 4

Contribution ID: 12552 Response No: Member ID: 202 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 09:39 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text These raised platforms are a terrible idea; the one on Lincoln Rd is a disaster resulting in additional congestion with no real safety benefit. DO NOT DO IT. 014 First Name Short Text ames socialpinpoint Page 409 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Brown
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4



Page 410 of 542

Contribution ID: 12549 Response No: Member ID: 203 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 08:56 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Raised safe speed platform is always create problems for vehicles so please exclude this from this project. Sometimes this cause sudden breaks and increase car hitting from behind. I had a bad experience at lincoln road and now I always avoid using Lincoln road. 014 **First Name** Short Text Yasir socialpinpoint Page 411 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Amin
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 412 of 542



Contribution ID: 12548 Response No: Member ID: 204 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 08:33 AM Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? 01 Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bus Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text You need to add a green right turning arrow phase from Shirley Road into Hills Road and Shirley Rd into North Parade I've seen a number of near misses while on the bus plus it would help to improve the poor bus ontime performance. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Bus Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text See previous comment re green arrow phasing. socialpinpoint Page 413 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Johnno
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Smith
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 414 of 542



Contribution ID: 12547 Response No: Member ID: 205 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:55 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text How about fixing the road first so they are safe to travel on before trying these silly idea that no body wants. Stop waste tax payer money and use your brains for the right reasons and the good of humanity all your doing it is polluting the air more because cars have to stop or slow down costing more in gas and time not a smart move at all 014 **First Name** Short Text King luke socialpinpoint Page 415 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	King
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 416 of 542



Contribution ID: 12546 Response No: Member ID: 206 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:52 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? This "update" is hugely unnecessary and a massive waste of time. This intersection (and the other intersection Long Text proposed to be updated) both work well and have little to no congestion. These changes are ridiculous when the money could be spent repairing the massive amount of potholes in Christchurch. **Q**8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 417 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Hollie
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Hitchens
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 418 of 542



Contribution ID: 12545 Response No: Member ID: 207 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:47 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? The main issue is green arrows. We have been hit travelling east along new Brighton road but a car turning into Long Text marshland road north, failing to give way beacause there are no arrows. Safe speed platform will help but arrows on all sides will be best. The entrance exit from kfc could be reviewed also, thisnis too close to the intersection and confuses a lot of people making a lot of near misses 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q9 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text It needs arrows. Especially on the north/south approach. I need to turn right from hills road into Warrington daily, but often don't and make a detour during peak times as the stream of oncoming traffic is constant and it always feels like a gamble to do so with people Speeding through orange lights and the limited visibility when a bus is present. Lack of arrows encourage risky socialpinpoint Page 419 of 542 Tell us what you think

	driving
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Stacey
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wiemers
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 420 of 542



Response No: 208	Contribution ID: 12544 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:41 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Wathx	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Watha	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	It is absolutely unnecessary to make these changes at either intersection. Use the funds to upgrade the roads, take care of bushes that create blind spots for drivers and adjust the lights we already have EVERYWHERE in this city to allow a better flow of traffic. Bushes that need trimming - all the shrubbery around Northlands mall as exiting the car parks can be extremely dangerous, marshlands road/qe2 drive give way turning lane has bushes so over grown that it's impossible to see any of the cars travelling at 80km/h, Cranford st roundabout that connects to the northern corridor. Overgrown bushes are wayyy more dangerous than the intersections you've decided are "dangerous". Stop messing with speed limits, fix the roads already in place to an extraordinary state so our cars stay safe enough for us to drive, and stop the damn cycle lanes as cyclists barely use them! Get out of the office and actually use the roads is beyond a joke as it doesn't prevent anything, just creates more problems. The intersections are not the issue. People are the issue and ctoc need lessons on traffic management.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe
Page 421 of 542	Tell us what you think



Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Stop raising the roads. They aren't "safe". They're yet another object on the road I didn't have to learn about when I was learning to drive. Keep throwing "new" things into intersections and the crash rate will rise not decrease.
	You people need a reality check.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	V
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Norris
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 422 of 542

Tell us what you think



Response No: 209	Contribution ID: 12543 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:25 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
IVIDUIX	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
IVIdUIX	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	While I applaud any effort to improve intersections, as a cyclist I don't feel like this benefits me very much at all. To encourage more cycling in Ōtautahi, I think a segregated bike lane with raised concrete barrier would make this even safer for us, specifically protecting more from turning traffic.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Bike
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	This doesn't change very much for cyclists. I understand this is wishful thinking, but I'd say if already redoing the intersection, futureproofing it by prioritising cycling more would be awesome :)
Page 423 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Frank
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Goorhuis
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 424 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12542 Response No: Member ID: 210 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:17 AM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I am usually careful driving through this area as there are lots of ways for drivers to turn into local businesses. I find Long Text it more hazardous further up on marshland road, trying to turn right into the vets, or service station, from the middle bay, as you often face or compete with oncoming traffic in the middle bay wanting to turn right into the palms. Also there are often people running across the road in front of traffic instead of crossing at the lights. I feel this part of the road requires some attention more than the intersection. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I don't feel like the intersection is the issue but more the flow of traffic gets impacted by cars turning into local Long Text businesses, which causes traffic to back up at the intersection. I'm not sure if speed bumps will make the flow better, but I agree they will at least slow traffic down. As a pedestrian or cyclist I currently would not feel safe crossing the socialpinpoint Page 425 of 542 Tell us what you think



road so I feel that needs to be more of a focus than for cars. Ive seen when speed bumps can exasperate the ability to keep traffic flowing, as cars are driving slower so not many cars can pass through the lights. This causes more traffic to back up, so then people take greater risks trying to get through. The lights need to be long enough to ensure cars can get through at a slower speed.



Item 4

Page 426 of 542



Response No: 211	Contribution ID: 12541 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:10 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North
Multi Choice	Parade intersection? Car (as a driver)
03	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Drivers need better education instead of slowing everyone down even more. It just frustrates people who already drive safety. When are you and other government going to get the idea that slowing people down just causes people make up the time in other areas such as speeding in the other parts of the commute to make up the time. I have been overtaken by people recently in 50 KMH areas because they are frustrated and that is more dangerous than anything I have seen at these intersections that I drive every workday.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Drivers need better education instead of slowing everyone down even more. It just frustrates people who already drive safety. When are you and other government going to get the idea that slowing people down just causes people make up the time in other areas such as speeding in the other parts of the commute to make up the time. I have been overtaken by people recently in 50 KMH areas because they are frustrated and that is more dangerous than
Page 427 of 542	

	anything I have seen at these intersections that I drive every workday.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Clint
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Densem
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 428 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12540 Response No: Member ID: 212 Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 07:00 AM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Great plan! Thank you How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Awesome plan! Thank you 014 **First Name** Short Text Emma socialpinpoint Page 429 of 542 Tell us what you think



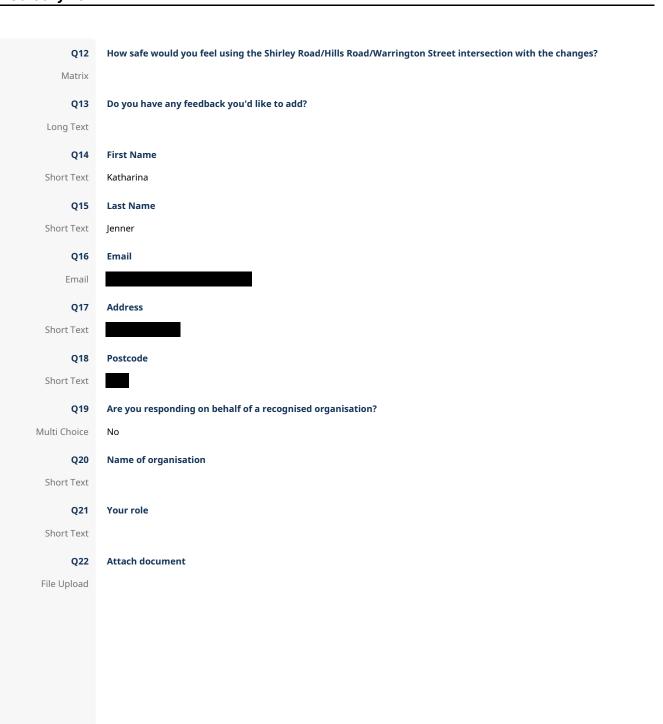
Last Name Q15 Short Text Frampton Email Q16 Email Q17 Address Short Text Q18 Postcode Short Text Q19 Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? Multi Choice No Q20 Name of organisation Short Text Q21 Your role Short Text Q22 Attach document

File Upload

Page 430 of 542



	Contribution ID: 12539
Response No:	Member ID:
213	Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 06:24 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
	I commute through here I visit here sometimes
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade
Matrix	intersection with the changes?
	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I drive through and turn through this intersection at least four times a week, sometimes 6, as I live close by. My daughter uses this intersection as a pedestrian 4 tines every week to walk from the bus to home. The majority of accidents occur because cars take risks to turn through the intersection. This can be fixed by adding green turn arrows to allows cars to turn up Marshlands off New Brighton road. Additionally, fix the timing of the green and red turn arrow off North Parade on to New Brighton road. Have a green turn arrow as normal, but reduce the time of the red arrow so then cars can turn when safe. I hate turning there as it always takes so long and you can't go even when there are no cars on the weekend. Also I love the free give way left turns as a driver and my daughter has no problem with using the zebra crossings. She is 12. Please just fix the lights! Kind regards Katharina
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Page 431 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Page 432 of 542



Christchurch City Council

Response No: 214	Contribution ID: 12538 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 09, 2023, 12:48 AM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Walti Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Money wasting B/S Put a stop to this stupidity and get a new traffic manager. Hundreds of roads need repairs, pot holes fixed and uneven roads fixed and resurfaced. STOP wasting rate payers money on these fancy B/S redesigns that are designed to slow traffic and NOTHING to do with safety.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Stop wasting rate payers money on slowing traffic with these B/S "fancy" designs. Fix the pot holes and uneven roads. Fire the Traffic manager.
Page 433 of 542	Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Gary
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Durey
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 434 of 542



Contribution ID: 12537 Response No: Member ID: 215 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 11:27 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Walk Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I go to school here I commute through here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Walk 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint

Tell us what you think

tem 4

Page 435 of 542



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Brittany
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Goode
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 436 of 542



Response No: 216	Contribution ID: 12535 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 10:47 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I commute through here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Removing the free turn from Shirley road onto Marshland Road is a bad idea as it will only increase the chance of there being an accident. It will also hinder traffic flow through the intersection. Especially if buses are wanting to turn left. There are already right turn lights on Marshland and North Parade. The raised platforms approach's are a total waste of money there are plenty of roads around Christchurch that are still needing repairs are the earthquakes that should be repaired first before we should be looking at upgrading these intersections.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very unsafe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	These upgrades are a total waste of money there are plenty of roads around Christchurch that are still needing repairs from the earthquake and these should be repaired before we waste money on these unnecessary upgrades.
Page 437 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Stuart
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Wilson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Multi Choice	Νο
Multi Choice Q20	Νο
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21 Short Text	No Name of organisation Your role

Page 438 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12534 Response No: Member ID: 217 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 10:19 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Stop ruining all the roads. Nobody asked for this and it doesn't help anyone. We'll all have electric vehicles and Long Text nuclear fusion in the near future anyway so calm down with the anti car stuff for the love of Jesus. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Stop ruining all the roads. Nobody asked for this and it doesn't help anyone. We'll all have electric cars and nuclear Long Text fusion in the near future anyway so calm down with all the anti car stuff for the love of Jesus. socialpinpoint Page 439 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	John
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Smith
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Multi Choice	Νο
Multi Choice Q20	Νο
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21 Short Text	No Name of organisation Your role

Page 440 of 542



Contribution ID: 12533 Response No: Member ID: 218 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:57 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes I live here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Adding a raised platform adds unnecessary wear and tear on motor vehicles and also causes unexpected braking to try and slow down. You cannot put speed bumps or raised platforms on main roads. Obviously no one has listened to the public outcry about the same situation on Lincoln road. socialpinpoint Page 441 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Nick
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Taylor
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 442 of 542



Contribution ID: 12532 Response No: Member ID: 219 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:51 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The lights to be changed, added green arrows to turn right, as this is so hard for buses etc, especially from the warrington, Shirley road side, as there green light isnt long. You are forcedinto the middle and can only turn on to hills road on an orange or red, depending on when traffic has stopped, causing accidents (myself included) and traffic having to wait. More traffic is now coming up warrington from Cranford, due to new roads, making it busier from both hills road and Shirley/warrington, so making lights more even and including green arrows for ALL right turns, not just from hills road!! Other ideas are great, but having light changes will help also. socialpinpoint Page 443 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Lisa
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Logan
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 444 of 542



Contribution ID: 12531 Response No: Member ID: 220 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:43 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? These intersections are perfectly fine, I commute through them twice a day for at least 5 days per week and haven't Long Text seen any crashes or near misses. Add a right turn green arrow and that's all you need. Speed humps don't actually slow down drivers, and will annoy them more especially with how steep they are, lots of cars get scraped even going slowly E.g Lincoln road, Barrington St, Whiteleigh Ave intersection. It's a huge waste of money. If you want to slow down cars, actually change the speed limit around the intersection (approaching all sides) to 30kmh similar to roadworks. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? There's a small turn off/side slip from Shirley Rd to Hills Rd and also from Hills Rd to Shirley Rd that are "Give Way". Long Text These should be integrated into the main intersection and put green right turning arrows to improve safety. I also notice traffic slows down a lot on Hills Road as cars turn off Hills Rd into these carparks where the shops are. It's a socialpinpoint Page 445 of 542 Tell us what you think



weird angle into the carpark (by Subway) so cars tend to block the traffic while turning in or out. Maybe improve the layout of this turn-in and overall there needs to be more car parks for the shops? Maybe opposite the intersection there's a big triangle of land (by Bridgestone) which can be turned into more parks if the side slip lane is integrated into the intersection?



Item 4

Page 446 of 542



Contribution ID: 12530 Response No: Member ID: 221 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:41 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes I live here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 These don't change people's behavior. Add in the socio economic make up of drivers who use this intersection there Long Text are likely yo be more accidents Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text

Page 447 of 542

Tell us what you think



Q14

First Name



QIA	This induce
Short Text	Clare
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Ogier
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 448 of 542



Contribution ID: 12529 Response No: Member ID: 222 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:36 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Turning right onto hills road fro Shirley should be given a green arrow. Most unsafe travel through this intersection occurs from the need to pick a gap or run the orange. The raised speed bumps feel like result in more frustration and worse driving rather than improving safety socialpinpoint Page 449 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Hugh
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Burnett
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 450 of 542



Response No: 223	Contribution ID: 12528 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:34 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Very safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I don't believe these are necessary changes and it is a huge waste of money. There are so many other roading areas that need attention and yet here we are wasting money on an area that, in general when people obey the road rules, works well and as it should. These changes will cause unnecessary congestion and I do not believe they are of benefit to the community
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	I do not feel that these changes are necessary and I believe this money could be better spent elsewhere
Page 451 of 542	Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Jess
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Tait
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 452 of 542



Contribution ID: 12527 Response No: Member ID: 224 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:21 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Moped / Motorbike Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Some of the safety measures with raises and different painted surfaces are very slippery wet for motorcycles. Please Long Text make sure the elevationchanges and surfaces work for motorcycles and cars. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Walk Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Brenda socialpinpoint Page 453 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Banning
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 454 of 542



Contribution ID: 12526 Response No: Member ID: 225 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:17 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text We should not be lowering speed limits and adding speed bumps on roads where people are often traveling long distances around chch Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Sophie socialpinpoint Page 455 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Gorman
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 456 of 542



Contribution ID: 12525 Response No: Member ID: 226 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 09:17 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I firmly believe that the raised platforms are not helpful or necessary and are a huge waste of money. Long Text These intersections may benefit more from better traffic light planning to add more green turn arrows for "safety" instead of trying to over engineer these intersections that ultimately promote suburban backstreets being used as main roads to avoid them. These new intersections promote frustration and frustrated drivers are rash, and dangerous. Please please please DON'T undertake these intersection downgrades. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix socialpinpoint Page 457 of 542 Tell us what you think

Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?

Q13



Item 4

Long Text	I firmly believe that the raised platforms are not helpful or necessary and are a huge waste of money.
	These intersections may benefit more from better traffic light planning to add more green turn arrows for "safety" instead of trying to over engineer these intersections that ultimately promote suburban backstreets being used as main roads to avoid them.
	These new intersections promote frustration and frustrated drivers are rash, and dangerous.
	Please please please DON'T undertake these intersection downgrades
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Aidan
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Coleman
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 458 of 542



Contribution ID: 12524 Response No: Member ID: 227 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 08:41 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Generally don't mind the idea of a longer island on the new Brighton road, or the raised platforms, but getting rid of Long Text the slip lane to marshland road is a terrible idea. It will increase driving times, create longer queuing times, which in turn frustrates drivers which makes them (rightly or wrongly) which can make some act irrationally or take chances that they shouldn't. Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week 011 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I don't think the changes make much of an improvement. Generally not a huge amount of foot traffic around here, addressing the slip road from hills to Shirley road is a good idea, as there are students present, however the slip road from Shirley to hills road is fine the way it is. It is a small slip road with clear views in all directions, seems to me it is a waste of money to do anything here. socialpinpoint Page 459 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Donal
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McEvoy
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 460 of 542



Contribution ID: 12523 Response No: Member ID: 228 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 08:37 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Could you reduce the speed too, please? I live on south of the intersection and I often feel very unsafe turning left into my driveway because of the speed and closeness of other drivers behind me. I think that one day I am (or my visitors are) going to be hit from behind and into the fence between the neighbours and our driveway. Often people park across our out close to our driveways because they are dropping off children to school, they are visiting Plunket or parking for the Palms, so again difficult to get in or out of our driveways. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 461 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Annette
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Milne
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 462 of 542





Contribution ID: 12522 Response No: Member ID: 229 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 08:35 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I disagree with stopping vehicles from turning right into the palms off New Brighton road, I think the new Long Text developments will add more risk as drivers will still do this. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The proposals seem like a good idea however I have concerns the centre platform could as like a projection platform or a bit of fun to drive extremely fast over by speeding or fleeing drivers. socialpinpoint Page 463 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Faye
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Higgins
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 464 of 542



Contribution ID: 12521 Response No: Member ID: 230 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 08:30 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? No to raised platforms, it creates more issues than it saves. You are not thinking of all road users in this plan its not Long Text just cars thst go through these intersections but also vehicles towing trailers including floats. Platforms also slow down peak traffic more than it should. Free left turns need to be utilised more, not removed, same with actual right turn arrows that allow road users to turn right not stop them... 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q9 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? No to raised platforms, it creates more issues than it saves. You are not thinking of all road users in this plan its not Long Text just cars thst go through these intersections but also vehicles towing trailers including floats. Platforms also slow down peak traffic more than it should. Free left turns need to be utilised more, not removed, same with actual right turn arrows that allow road users to socialpinpoint Page 465 of 542 Tell us what you think

turn right not stop them...

First Name

Last Name

Flewellen

Karen



Attachment B Item 4

Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role

Short Text

Q22

Q14

Q15

Short Text

Short Text

Attach document

File Upload

Page 466 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12520 Response No: Member ID: 231 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 08:21 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text No to pedestrianisation No to 15 minute city How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? No to pedestrianising Long Text No to 15 minute cities socialpinpoint Page 467 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Jules
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Holder
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 468 of 542



Contribution ID: 12519 Response No: Member ID: 232 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 08:11 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Would also like to see a green arrow for traffic turning right into Hills Road from Shirley Road, as often cars traveling straight towards The Palms, run an orange light and don't allow enough time for turning traffic to safely travel through the intersection. 014 **First Name** Short Text Linda socialpinpoint Page 469 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Glasgow
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 470 of 542



Response No: 233	Contribution ID: 12518 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 07:59 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Mater choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Watt choice	At least five days a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Watny	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6 Matrix	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Watrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	It would not make me feel any safer. It would however annoy me. The raised platforms are annoying. I think this is more unsafe, adding stress to the commute. Please do not add the raised platforms to any intersections in my part of town. I sometimes have to go through the one on Lincoln road, it is absolutely a waist of money and it is frustrating. If it must go ahead, please do not make the exit of the raised platform as harsh a gradient as the entry. I can understand the logic of slowing the traffic entering the intersections but for the love of sanity do not make it slow down again to crawling speed to get through the other side. Thank you for reading this, I really hope it makes some difference to the decision to not make this installation
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Please read my feedback regarding the other intersection. It is all explained there. Same feelings
Page 471 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Kris
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Johnstone
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 472 of 542



Contribution ID: 12516 Response No: Member ID: 234 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 07:45 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? This will cause more traffic jams during busy periods, and create frustrated drivers to take more risks Long Text **Q8** How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? This will create more traffic jams in busy times and will make drivers frustrated and they will take more risks. Just put Long Text turning lanes in with green arrows. When traffic flows better everyone is safter 014 **First Name** Short Text Adam socialpinpoint Page 473 of 542 Tell us what you think

City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Ewings
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 474 of 542



Contribution ID: 12513 Response No: Member ID: 235 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 07:25 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Yeah put a right turning light from Shirley road onto hills heading towards Bunnings as those sort of light changes/setup here would be better 014 First Name Short Text Anthony socialpinpoint Page 475 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McDonald
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 476 of 542



Contribution ID: 12511 Response No: Member ID: 237 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 07:11 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 What is needed at this intersection is a right turning arrow from Shirley road onto Marshland road. Not big speed Long Text lumps to congest traffic flow. I travel the whole of New Zealand for my job and these lumps around Auckland drive me nuts and ruin traffic flow. I was great full we weren't subjected to these in Christchurch but it looks like madness is coming down here too. Plus quit with all the islands and extra chunks of concrete all over our roads. They are a menace, they are dangerous and a big waste of our rate payers money! **Q**8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice 011 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 479 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Susan
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Galbraith
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 480 of 542



Contribution ID: 12509 Response No: Member ID: 238 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 07:03 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text By taking out the slip road onto Marshland Rd you are going to create a huge backup of traffic causing stressed drivers. I think you are looking for problems. Only 32 accidents on the Two intersections in five years ,3 per year show that the intersections are working well the way they are. ! How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Carol socialpinpoint Page 481 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Ryan
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B Item 4

Page 482 of 542



Contribution ID: 12508 Response No: Member ID: 239 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 07:01 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Bus Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text There needs to be an arrow for traffic turning right from Shirley Road into Hills Road. Currently one one vehicle per signal cycle can make this turn, and only AFTER the lights change to yellow. Very dangerous when people from Warrington Street try to beat the red light. 014 **First Name** Short Text Peter socialpinpoint Page 483 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Thompson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 484 of 542



Contribution ID: 12507 Response No: Member ID: 240 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 06:50 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The slip turn from Shirley to Marshland Road is a very handy way to stop traffic backing up and makes the intersection feel easier to move through. I would like if the lane could be kept or a free left turn used. As a pedestrian using that lane I think it would just as safe either way. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Chris socialpinpoint Page 485 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Greenlow
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 486 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12505 Response No: Member ID: 241 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 06:33 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I see this as unnecessary and a waste of financial resources. The intersection could benefit from having a right Long Text turning lane only for traffic turning onto Marshland road, nothing else is required How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? A green light needs to be installed to help the traffic flow through the intersection. People take risks at this Long Text intersection because there is no way to get around the corner in any direction during peak traffic times socialpinpoint Page 487 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Vanessa
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	McDonald
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 488 of 542



Response No: 242	Contribution ID: 12504 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 06:08 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I live here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Less than once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Wath	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Slowing traffic down through intersections is just going to cause more congestion and as a result more frustration for drivers. More congestion will result in it taking even longer to get to your destination which is again another reason frustration in drivers will increase. So often we see drivers doing stupid things as a result of frustration and I genuinely believe that making these changes will cause more frustration and cause more issues than it will fix. I think there are plenty of others ways we should be dealing with road/safety issues that would make far more of an impact.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Very safe
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Neutral
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Slowing traffic down through intersections is just going to cause more congestion and as a result more frustration for drivers. More congestion will result in it taking even longer to get to your destination which is again another reason frustration in drivers will increase. So often we see drivers doing stupid things as a result of frustration and I
Page 489 of 542	Tell us what you think

genuinely believe that making these changes will cause more frustration and cause more issues than it will fix. I think there are plenty of others ways we should be dealing with road/safety issues that would make far more of an



Item 4

Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No

impact.

First Name

Anonymous

Last Name

Anonymous

Email

Q14

Q15

Q16 Email

Short Text

Short Text

Q20 Name of organisation

Q21 Your role

Short Text

Short Text

Multi

Q22 Attach document

File Upload

Page 490 of 542



Contribution ID: 12503 Response No: Member ID: 243 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 06:03 PM Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Q1 Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? These look like great designs. I really wish you didn't have to consult the general public on basic road safety changes Long Text like this. Just build them. They look very effective and I've seen them make a difference elsewhere. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Walk Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 010 Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Great design. Go for it! **First Name** 014 Short Text Natalie socialpinpoint Page 491 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

Last Name

Dixon

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q15 Short Text

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload



Item 4
ichment B

Page 492 of 542



Contribution ID: 12501 Response No: Member ID: 244 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 05:51 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 **Parade intersection?** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Why get rid of the slip round form Shirley to marshlands? It will build up traffic and you will need to get rid of the bus lane Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text ames socialpinpoint Page 493 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Anderson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Item 4

Page 494 of 542



Response No: 245	Contribution ID: 12499 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 05:36 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection
Q2	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
And Multi Choice	
Multi choice	I commute through here
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	At least five days a week
Q5	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Matrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	There needs to be right turning arrows on every entrance to this intersection, the amount of people who are turning right and run late yellows or even turn on a red light is astounding and I have witnessed many near misses. This delays the other traffic and would be beneficial in the long term.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	·····
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	now sale would you leef using the shiney Koad/mins Koad/warrington street intersection with the thanges:
Q13 Long Text	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Page 495 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Brooke
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Heald
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 496 of 542



Contribution ID: 12496 Response No: Member ID: 246 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 05:18 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I drop my kids off here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 It's a waste of money and time. The intersections are well managed already. Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q**8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I think it's a waste of time and money. It's safe and well managed already. If any changes would be needed would be a right arrow to head from hills road down Warrington st socialpinpoint Page 497 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Courtney
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Henderson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 498 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12495 Response No: Member ID: 247 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 05:06 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bus Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? It should be a raised intersection not just speed humps. Also, the cycle infrastructure in the northeast side of town is Long Text very lacking and generally unsafe. Christchurch City Council needs to include a new cycle way as part of the Major Cycle Routes program in the northeast. I have proposed Business to Bottle Lake cycleway in the past to improve cycle infrastructure in the area. 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Bus Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 How safe you would feel - Neutral Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? I do like the raised platform intersection. However, the cycle infrastructure in the northeast side of town is very Long Text lacking and generally unsafe. Christchurch City Council needs to include a new cycle way as part of the Major Cycle Routes program in the northeast. I have proposed Business to Bottle Lake cycleway in the past to improve cycle infrastructure in the area. I know numerous people who have been hit by cars while biking in this area. A full socialpinpoint Page 499 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Attachment B Item 4

	cycleway is needed, not just an intersection upgrade.
Q14	First Name
Short Text	Jeff
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Ray
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 500 of 542



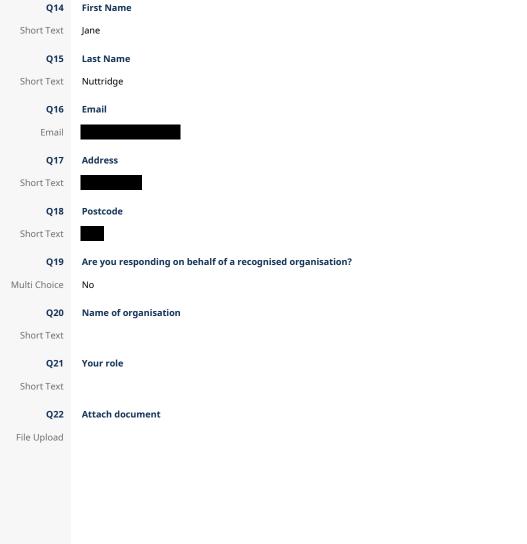
Contribution ID: 12493 Response No: Member ID: 248 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:52 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Adding these raised platforms is absolutely absurd to me .. I pull a horse float through both of these sections Long Text regularly to access beach and forest routes and the speed I would have to go through these lights with a horse float on would be absolutely dangerous, too slow, upset the horses and piss off the other drivers. Please put a stop to these raised platforms at intersections. Consider those who tow live loads and realise it's actually going to make it more dangerous when already towing and compromised! I am already scared of platforms and it hasn't even happened yet. And yes I use the Lincoln Road one daily (without float) so I know how they feel How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q**8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) **Q9** Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least once a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? How safe you currently feel - Very safe Matrix 012 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix 013 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Unsure if my feedback sent. Please do t add raised platforms. They will be absolutely dangerous to tow a horse float Long Text through.. which I do regularly to access beach and forest.. It will cause accidents as will be turning way to slowly and socialpinpoint Page 501 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4

platforms will be!



a nuisance to other users. I am genuinely scared of how awful towing a float, especially turning right, over these



Tell us what you think

Attachment **B**

socialpinpoint

Page 502 of 542

Contribution ID: 12492 Response No: Member ID: 249 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:51 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I have a business/I work here 04 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 i don't see the point of wasting money on the raised speed platforms! don't have an issue with removing the sliplane Long Text far better things to do with our hard earned money!!! such as actually fixing the roads properly the east side! instead of band aiding them and creating uneven roads 08 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q9 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? my concern is narrowing the exit off hills rd onto Shirley rd....it's hard enough now to see what is coming. I don't Long Text think it will help socialpinpoint Page 503 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4



Q14	First Name
Short Text	vanessa
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Connor
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 504 of 542



Contribution ID: 12491 Response No: Member ID: 250 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:49 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Totally unnecessary, and i would like to speak at your public consultation. I have been here 30 years and have not experience 1 accident on the slip way. The hidden agenda of removing parking is major to us. 014 **First Name** Short Text Davvid socialpinpoint Page 505 of 542 Tell us what you think

Item No.: 4

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Diggs
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
Q19	
Q19 Multi Choice	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20	No
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Q19 Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 506 of 542



Response No: 251	Contribution ID: 12489 Member ID: Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:43 PM
Q1	Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on?
Multi Choice	Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection
Q2 Multi Choice	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q3	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	I visit here sometimes
Q4 Multi Choice	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Mater choice	Less than once a week
Q5 Matrix	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection?
Watrix	How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe
Q6	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very safe
Q7	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	This infrastructure will help manage vehicle speeds through the intersection and will reduce the number of crashes and consequence of crashes. Fantastic initiative and we should be doing this at more key intersections across the sitting. Especially where there are large numbers of people outside motor vehicles. I typically drive through this intersection and whilst it can be a pain turning right, it isn't the worst in Christchurch, but it's a horrible intersection to walk across. Getting rid of that slip lane will be a god send, crossing that with my KFC on the way to the Palms is not a great experience given the number of vehicles that fail to stop for pedestrians crossing there.
Q8	How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection?
Multi Choice	Car (as a driver)
Q9	Why do you travel through this area?
Multi Choice	
Q10	How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Multi Choice	At least once a week
Q11	How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection?
Matrix	How safe you currently feel - Neutral
Q12	How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes?
Matrix	How safe you would feel - Very safe
Q13	Do you have any feedback you'd like to add?
Long Text	Raising this whole intersection will be transformational! And good to see that you're raising the crossing points on those two slip lanes.
Page 507 of 542	Tell us what you think Social pinpoint

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

Rowland

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Email

David

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



Item 4
nent B
achm

A

Page 508 of 542



Contribution ID: 12488 Response No: Member ID: 252 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:19 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 **Parade intersection?** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text The right turn from Shirley Rd to Marshland at buddy times is a trap How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text First Name 014 Peter Short Text socialpinpoint Page 509 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Jamieson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 510 of 542



Contribution ID: 12487 Response No: Member ID: 253 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:11 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I commute through here I drop my kids off here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I don't understand the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Rd onto Marshland Road How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Hannah socialpinpoint Page 511 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Borland
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 512 of 542



Contribution ID: 12486 Response No: Member ID: 254 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:11 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes I live here I drop my kids off here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Removing the slip steam is a bad idea because this will make the intersection even busier. Long Text There is a pedestrian crossing which is sufficient for people walking. Removing the entrance for right turning traffic into the palms is a bad idea as this will congestion the traffic lights and intersection even more as cars will need to use the intersection to be able to enter the palms on Marchand road. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 513 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q14	First Name
Short Text	Amy
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Turnbull
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 514 of 542



Contribution ID: 12485 Response No: Member ID: 255 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 04:00 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The proposal for this intersection is good, but Warrington Street speed limit is too high and too many trucks use Madras and Warrington Street as a cut through considering the number of schools St Albans Park in the nearby area. This is dangerous too 014 **First Name** William Short Text socialpinpoint Page 515 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Anderson
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 516 of 542



Contribution ID: 12484 Response No: Member ID: 256 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 03:46 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Stop spending money 'fixing' roads that don't need fixed! Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Neutral Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Stop wasting money 'fixing' roads that don't need fixed! 014 First Name Short Text Mike socialpinpoint Page 517 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Smith
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Unload	

File Upload

Item 4

Page 518 of 542



Contribution ID: 12482 Response No: Member ID: 864 257 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 03:10 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text 014 First Name Short Text Andrew socialpinpoint Page 519 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Smith
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Attachment B Item 4

Page 520 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12481 Response No: Member ID: 258 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 03:05 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? Q12 How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I like the changes. My kids also bike through here and I think these changes will help. 014 First Name Short Text Paul socialpinpoint Page 521 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

Last Name

ODonovan

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Q15 Short Text

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload



ltem 4
Attachment B

Page 522 of 542



Contribution ID: 12480 Response No: Member ID: 259 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:58 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text The changes aren't necessary. At most time of the days when it is busy, the traffic is often que'ed in most directions and the speed of traffic through the intersection is minimal. The only trouble I tend to witness is the buses running orange (mostly red) lights as they turn right from Shirley Road into Hills Road. Possibly a short green arrow would be helpful for the bus and other users making the turn safely. socialpinpoint Page 523 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q14	First Name
Short Text	Nathan
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Punton
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 524 of 542



Contribution ID: 12479 Response No: Member ID: 260 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:58 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Desperately need a green turn arrow from Shirley road turning north onto Hill's Rd - as so often the orange and red light runners from Warrington > Hills means only 1 car at a time can turn, and they end up doing it on a red light. 014 First Name Billie Short Text socialpinpoint Page 525 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch City Council

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Malyon
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 526 of 542



Contribution ID: 12478 Response No: Member ID: 261 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:49 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I live here I commute through here How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Very safe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? No raised platform as they are causing unnecessary damage to cars. The free turn slipway left from Shirley to Long Text marshland needs to stay as it provides better traffic flow. Agree with no right turn into plalms from new Brighton Rd. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Q8 Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q9 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice At least five days a week Q11 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text No raised platforms as it is causing unnecessary damage to vehicles. Happy with raised padestrian crossings, stop sign for left slipway hills to Shirley, but needs to stay giveaway for left from Shirley to hills. socialpinpoint Page 527 of 542 Tell us what you think

tem 4

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Paul
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Bowden
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Page 528 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12477 Response No: Member ID: 262 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:42 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Bike Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I live here I visit here sometimes Other: Food Shopping How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice At least once a week Q5 How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Q7 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? restricting the right turn to the palms would be an issue on my bike, i know i can go around the back down golf links Long Text road, but cars often try to run you over at his intersection when it's busy so having the island as a "stopping point" to move across the traffic is very beneficial at peak times. **Q**8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text socialpinpoint Page 529 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Q14	Filst Name
Short Text	kyle
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	blyth
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Item 4

Page 530 of 542

Tell us what you think



Contribution ID: 12476 Response No: Member ID: 263 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:32 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Please add arrows for right turning traffic from Shirley to Hills road and Warrington Street to Hill road. So often because of the no arrows cars get impatient and try following other cars through red lights which I've seen end in accidents. Not so much the speed I just think the traffic needs to flow better through there 014 **First Name** Short Text Grayson socialpinpoint Page 531 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Mitchell
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Q19 Multi Choice	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation? No
-	
Multi Choice	No
Multi Choice Q20	No
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text	No Name of organisation
Multi Choice Q20 Short Text Q21	No Name of organisation

Page 532 of 542



Contribution ID: 12475 Response No: Member ID: 264 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:13 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Very safe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat unsafe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Nobody ever thinks about rain. If you travel around Christchurch at night when it's raining most painted white lines on the roads are impossible to see. So when a driver comes to those raised areas in those conditions, they are going to hit them unexpectedly. Your methods of making them visible in ALL conditions are flawed. The lighting at that intersection isn't great, so maybe start by improving that. socialpinpoint Page 533 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

First Name

Last Name

Fitz-Gerald

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Conrad

Q14 Short Text

Q15

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21

Q22

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text

Short Text

File Upload

Short Text



Attachment B Item 4

Page 534	of 542
----------	--------



Contribution ID: 12474 Response No: Member ID: 265 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:09 PM 01 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? **Q8** Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice 010 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Somewhat unsafe Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text I use this intersection 4 times a day for the school drop off and pick up and it desperately needs a turning arrow for when you are coming from Warrington St and turning right onto Hills Rd. I know the proposal mentioned one from Hills Rd onto Warrington but I wasn't sure if that goes both ways. I turn right onto Hills Rd from Warrington every time and regularly only one car has time to make the turn as the light turns orange unless you go really late and end up turning on the red. I have had to wait for 3 or 4 light changes to make the turn if their are cars in front of me and traffic coming straight the other way more often than not keep going through the orange light so only one car can make the turn, and often it's turning red when you find have a chance to go. Turning right from Shirley Road onto Hills Road is also has some of the same issues but not as bad as the Warrington/Hills Road turn. I am happy that they are addressing some of the issues at this intersection as it has been a problem for a long time. socialpinpoint Page 535 of 542 Tell us what you think

Q14

First Name



Short Text	Courtney
Q15	Last Name
Short Text	White
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
File Upload	

Attachment B

Item 4

Page 536 of 542



Contribution ID: 12473 Response No: Member ID: 266 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:05 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice Q10 How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Multi Choice At least five days a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? 011 How safe you currently feel - Very unsafe Matrix Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Somewhat safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text First Name 014 Short Text Caitlin socialpinpoint Page 537 of 542 Tell us what you think

Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?

Last Name

Email

Address

Postcode

No

Your role

Attach document

Name of organisation

Holden-O'Sullivan

Q15 Short Text

Q16

Email

Q17

Q18

Q19

Q20

Q21 Short Text

Q22

File Upload

Short Text

Short Text

Multi Choice

Short Text



Attachment B Item 4

Page 538 of 542



Item No.: 4

Contribution ID: 12471 Response No: Member ID: 267 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 02:02 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection Shirley Road /Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection 02 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? Q3 Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q4 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Somewhat unsafe Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe 07 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Traffic calming is much needed for this intersection Long Text Q8 How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Why do you travel through this area? 09 Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe you currently feel - Neutral Q12 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? How safe you would feel - Very safe Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text Traffic calming is much needed for this intersection 014 First Name Alex Short Text socialpinpoint Page 539 of 542 Tell us what you think



Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Fletcher
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
E 11 1 1 1	

File Upload

Page 540 of 542



Contribution ID: 12470 Response No: Member ID: 268 Date Submitted: Nov 08, 2023, 01:56 PM Q1 Which intersection/s would you like to provide feedback on? Multi Choice Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North 02 Parade intersection? Multi Choice Car (as a driver) Q3 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice I visit here sometimes How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade 04 intersection? Multi Choice Less than once a week How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade Q5 intersection? Matrix How safe you feel currently - Neutral Q6 How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Marshland Road/New Brighton Road/North Parade intersection with the changes? Matrix How safe you would feel - Very safe Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? 07 Long Text A right turn arrow for traffic turning from New Brighton Road into Marshland Road would minimise the risks currently taken, and lessen the chances of collisions, as people attempt to turn into Marshland Road. I used to drive through that intersection weekly, as I volunteered in St Albans, but haven't been there for a while. How do you most frequently travel through the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington intersection? 08 Multi Choice 09 Why do you travel through this area? Multi Choice How often do you currently use the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q10 Multi Choice How safe do you currently feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection? Q11 Matrix How safe would you feel using the Shirley Road/Hills Road/Warrington Street intersection with the changes? 012 Matrix Q13 Do you have any feedback you'd like to add? Long Text **First Name** 014 Short Text Teresa socialpinpoint Page 541 of 542 Tell us what you think

Christchurch	Л
Christchurch City Council	₹₹

Q15	Last Name
Short Text	Connor
Q16	Email
Email	
Q17	Address
Short Text	
Q18	Postcode
Short Text	
Q19	Are you responding on behalf of a recognised organisation?
Multi Choice	No
Q20	Name of organisation
Short Text	
Q21	Your role
Short Text	
Q22	Attach document
The thete ed	

File Upload

Page 542 of 542





Shirley Road, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, North Parade intersection improvements | submission analysis

Overview

Between 8 November and 6 December 2023, 183 groups and individuals made submissions on the Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade intersection improvements.

Submitter profile

Submissions were made by 6 organisations/businesses:

Stakeholder type	Name
Transport	Environment Canterbury
	 Spokes Canterbury
	 Go Bus Transport
Local organisations	• Z Energy Limited (Z)
Other	Ministry of Education
	UC Climate Action Club

Table 1 - Organisations who provided submissions

The Ministry of Education (MoE), Spokes Canterbury and the UC Climate Action Club expressed support for the proposal:

- The proposal would improve the safety of all road users (MoE and Spokes)
- More should be done to increase safety and enable active and public transport (UC Climate Action Club)

Environment Canterbury (ECan) and Z Energy supported the proposal to improve the safety for all road users, with exception to:

- the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Road to Marshland increased congestion (ECan)
- inclusion of raised safety platforms
 - o negative impacts on bus travel times and customer experiences (ECan)
 - o creates difficulties for tankers entering/exiting site (Z Energy)

Go Bus asked for more details about the plans, which staff responded to. Go Bus raised concerns about;

- the inclusion of raised safety platforms negative impacts on bus travel times, customer experiences, and wear and tear to buses
- the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Road to Marshland increased congestion
- the planned kerb buildouts and extended traffic island on New Brighton Road reduces space for buses to manoeuvre

Te Mana Ora emailed feedback in support for the proposed changes but did not make a submission.

Of the 177 individuals that submitted:

• 18 live within Shirley



- 39 live in the surrounding suburbs (Richmond, Edgeware, Mairehau, Dallington, Burwood, and Marshland)
- 112 live in broader Christchurch
- 3 live outside of Christchurch

How to read this report

Submitters were asked how safe they feel travelling through the intersection now, compared to how safe they think they would feel if the proposed changes were made. The below table outlines how to read the tables in this report.

How to read shift in safety perceptions tables				
Symbol	Description	Meaning		
\sim	Decrease - Between 5-25% negative shift	Example: +10, +43%		
\approx	Large decrease - More than 25% negative shift	The number represents the net change in the number of people who have selected a specific safety rating. A positive number (+10) indicates an increase in the number of people selecting that rating, while a negative number (-10) indicates a decrease.		
-	Minimal change - Less than 5% shift either way	For example, if 20 cyclists rated the current intersection 'somewhat safe' compared with 30 cyclists who rated the proposed intersection 'somewhat safe', this would result in a net increase of +10 cyclists selecting the 'somewhat safe' rating for the proposed intersection e.g. overall, more cyclists find the proposed intersection somewhat safe.		
^	Increase - Between 5-25% positive shift	The percentage (+43%) represents this net change in relation to the total number of respondents in a specific group.		
~	Large increase – More than 25% positive shift	For example, if the total number of cyclists was 23, a net shift of 10 cyclists to a safety rating of 'somewhat safe' would result in a 43% increase of cyclists rating the proposed intersection 'somewhat safe'.		

Table 2 - How to read shift in safety perception tables

Key themes

Key themes raised by submitters about the Shirley Road, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, North Parade intersection included:

Supportive of aspects of the proposal:

- Support the safe speed platforms (16)
- Support the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Road to Marshland Road (12)

Concerns about aspects of the proposal:

- Oppose the safe speed platforms (47)
- Cost (37)
- Congestion (31)
- Oppose the removal of the slip lane from Shirley Road to Marshland Road (30)
- Driver frustration (16)

Requests:



• For changes to the traffic signals and phasing (28)

7 generally positive comments and 8 generally negative comments were received about this section with no further detail.

Perceptions of safety

The existing Shirley Road, Marshland Road, New Brighton Road, North Parade intersection is perceived as very safe by 81 submitters. If the proposed changes were implemented, this number decreases to 44 (26% decrease).

Of this decrease of 37 submitters, 28 made the drastic shift from very safe to very unsafe.

• 24 of these submitters were car users (drivers or passengers)

The existing intersection is perceived as somewhat safe by 31 submitters, which increases to 44 (7.3% increase) if the proposed changes were implemented.

Overall, there was a decrease in submitters feeling very safe (26.8%) and an increase in feeling somewhat safe (7.3%), neutral (8.4%), and very unsafe (11.2%), as shown in Table 3.

Overall shift in safety perceptions					
Very unsafe Somewhat unsafe Neutral Somewhat safe Very safe					
Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade intersection (179)	^ +20, +11.2%	0, 0.0%	^ +15, +8.4%	^ +13, +7.3%	-48, -26.8%

Table 3 - Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade - overall shift in safety perceptions

Shift in safety perceptions by method of travel

Submitters shift in safety perceptions has been broken down by their method of travel, as seen below in Table 4. Less submitters felt very safe with the proposed changes compared to the current layout across pedestrians (-42.9%), car users (-31.7%) and those who noted that they use 'other' (-50.0%) modes of transport, including by moped/motorbike or by multiple modes of transport. Cyclist went against this trend, where the amount of submitters that felt somewhat or very unsafe decreased, and the number that felt somewhat or very safe increased.



Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade – Shift in safety perceptions by method of transport					
Main method of travel	Very unsafe	Somewhat unsafe	Neutral	Somewhat safe	Very safe
Overall (179)	<u>∧</u> +20, +11.2%	0, 0.0%	<u>∧</u> +15, +8.4%	★ +13, +7.3%	-48, -26.8%
Bike (22)	-2, -9.1%	-10, -45.5%	+1, +4.5%	^ +9, +40.9%	^ +2, +9.1%
Car (as driver and passenger) (138)	^ +22, +15.8%	^ +11, +7.9%	^ +13, +9.4%	-2, -1.4%	-44, -31.7%
Walk (7)	* +2, +28.6%	0, 0.0%	-1, -14.3%	∧ +2, +28.6%	-3, -42.9%
Other (7)	-1, -16.7%	^ +1, +16.7%	+1, +16.7%	☆ +2, +33.3%	-3, -50.0%

Table 4 - Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade - shift in safety perceptions by method of travel

Four bus users also submitted feedback – too small of a sample size to be included in Table 4. Three thought that the proposed changes would make the intersection somewhat safer compared to being somewhat unsafe currently, with the other feeling that it is currently somewhat safe, and would remain the same with the proposed changes.

Shift in safety perceptions by reason for travel

Submitters shift in perception of safety has been broken down by reason for travel, as seen below in Table 5. Of those who live in the area, 17 (31.5%) said that they currently feel very safe, but the proposed changes would make them feel neutral or less safe. They provided some rational for this rating within their comments for this section:

- Not a good use of money (11)
- Raised safety platforms made the road feel less safe (7)
- Congestion (7)
- Driver frustration (5)

This trend is similar with submitters who are commuters in the area 19 (52.8%) decrease in commuters feeling very safe with the planned changes. Of the commuters, 18 said that they currently feel very safe, but the proposed changes would make them feel neutral or less safe. They provided some rational for this rating within their comments for this section:

- Raised safety platforms made the road feel less safe (7).
- Congestion (5).



Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade – Shift in safety perceptions by reason for travel						
	Very unsafe	Somewhat unsafe	Neutral	Somewhat safe	Very safe	
Overall (179)	+20, +11.2%	0, 0.0%	^ +15, +8.4%	∧ +13, +7.3%	-48, -26.8%	
l commute through here (36)	+5, +13.9%	+5, +13.9%	+6, +16.7%	+3, +8.3%	-19, -52.8%	
I have a business/I work here (7)	+1, +14.3%	-1, -14.3%	0, 0.0%	0, 0.0%	0, 0.0%	
l live here (54)	+8, +14.8%	+3, +5.6%	+8, +14.8%	-2, -3.7%	-17, -31.5%	
l visit here sometimes (22)	-2, -9.1%	-4, -18.2%	-3, -13.6%	+4, +18.2%	+5, +22.7%	
Multiple (59)	+9, +15.3%	-3, -5.1%	+3, +5.1%	+8, +13.6%	-17, -28.8%	

Table 5 - Shirley, Marshland, New Brighton, North Parade - shift in safety perceptions by reason for travel



Karakia Whakamutunga

Closing Incantation

Unuhia, unuhia	Draw on, draw on, Draw on the supreme sacredness To clear, to free the heart, the body and the spirit of mankind Rongo, suspended high above us (i.e. in 'heaven')		
Unuhia ki te uru tapu nui			
Kia wātea, kia māmā, te ngākau,			
Te tinana te wairua i te ara takatā			
Koia rā e Rongo, whakairia ake ki runga			
Kia tina! TINA! Hui e! TĀIKI E!	Draw together! Affirm!		